ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
MEETING AS REGULAR BOARD MEETING

TUESDAY, JUNE 23, 2026
6:15 PM
OR UPON THE LATER ADJOURNMENT OR RECESS OF THE
ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL BOARD MEETING

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St.
San Antonio, TX 78215

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT WILL BE HELD AT THE PHYSICAL LOCATION REFERENCED ABOVE ON TUESDAY, JUNE 23, 2026. ONE OR MORE TRUSTEES MAY ATTEND REMOTELY BY VIDEOCONFERENCE PROVIDED THAT A QUORUM OF TRUSTEES ATTEND BY PHYSICAL PRESENCE AS AUTHORIZED BY TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 551.127. THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD WILL CONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AT 6:15 PM OR UPON THE LATER ADJOURNMENT OR RECESS OF THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL BOARD MEETING.

This Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees, being held for the reasons listed below, is authorized in accordance with the Texas Government Code, §§ 551.001 - 551.146. Verification of Notice of Meeting and Agenda are on file in the Office of the Chancellor. Executive Session, if required, is authorized by Chapter 551 and will be conducted prior to the conclusion of the meeting. If it is decided during the course of the meeting that discussion of any item listed on the agenda should be held in Executive Session, the Board will convene in Executive Session in accordance with Tex. Govt. Code §§ 551.071 - 551.094. In order to vote on items discussed in Executive Session, the Board of Trustees must take action in the open portion of the meeting on items discussed in the Executive Session. The Board will consider, discuss, and take appropriate action regarding the following items:

AGENDA

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING**
3. **ROLL CALL**
4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
5. **INVOCATION** - *Justin Eccles,* Palo Alto College
6. **RECOGNITIONS**

A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month June 2026, *Rahmayah Roxanne Contreras,* Palo Alto College 5
Dr. Robert Garza
B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month June 2026, *Shawn S. Melendez,* Palo Alto College 6
Dr. Robert Garza
C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month June 2026, *Dr. Jessica Martinez Ibarra,* Palo Alto College 7
Dr. Robert Garza
D. Trustee Leslie Sachanowicz - Outgoing Recognition 8
Dr. Clint Kingsbery
E. Dr. Clint Kingsbery - Outgoing Chair Recognition 9

7. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**
   A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM
8. **CHAIR'S REPORT**
   A. Community Outreach; Palo Alto College Spring 2026 Commencement Ceremony; San Antonio College Spring 2026 Commencement Ceremony; St. Philip's College Spring 2026 Commencement Ceremony; Northwest Vista College Spring 2026 Commencement Ceremony; ACD Night at the Missions
9. **CHANCELLOR'S REPORT,** *Dr. Mike Flores*
   A. AI Policy and Practice Taskforce 10
   Dr. Luke Dowden and Dr. Jessica Ibarra
10. **STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE**, *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair*
   A. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Extend the In-District Charter Partnership Agreement with the San Antonio Independent School District 28
   Sara Mann
   B. Discussion and Possible Action on Approving Course Additions to the General Education Curriculum for Academic Year 2026-2027 37
   Patrick Lee
11. **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE**, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair*
   A. New Alamo Colleges District Workforce Degree Programs 54
   Dr. Sammi Morrill
      1) Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of Northwest Vista College Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Workforce Certificate 60
      Dr. Henry Griffith
   B. Workforce Development Committee Report 81
   Dr. Sammi Morrill
12. **LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE**, *Joe Alderete, Jr., Chair*
   A. Legislative Report 93
   Priscilla Camacho
13. **POLICY AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE,** *Anna U. Bustamante, Chair*
   A. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College 105
   Dr. Francisco Solis
14. **PERSONNEL**
   A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty 117
   Linda Boyer-Owens
15. **CONSENT AGENDA**
   A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items 126
      1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

a. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on May 12, 2026 127
b. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on May 19, 2026 135
2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report 148
3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District 149
4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report 168
5) Fiscal Services Reports
a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report 174
b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report 176
c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports 187
d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports 190
e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Reports on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000 195
f. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Reports 198
B. Discussion and Possible Action on FY 2027 Supplemental Employer Contribution for ORP Participants 209
C. Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of the Academic Year 2026-2027 Student Activity Fee Budgets 212

16. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**
    A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.
    B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter, including, without limitation, Trustee duties and responsibilities and resolution of claims pertaining to a terminated lease of college facilities.
    C. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending and threatened litigations.
    D. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending EEOC charges.
    E. Pursuant to §551.072, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property.
    F. Pursuant to §551.073, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate regarding a negotiated contract for prospective gift or donation.
    G. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor and District Director of Internal Audit.
    H. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.
17. **RECONVENE OPEN MEETING**
    A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session.
18. **SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE**
    A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for August 18, 2026
19. **ADJOURNMENT**

POSTED AT THE
ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
2222 N. Alamo St.; San Antonio, TX 78215 at
POSTED AT 5:00 PM ON THIS 15TH DAY OF JUNE 2026

This meeting site is wheelchair accessible. The accessible entrance is located at the side entrance of Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom. Accessible parking spaces are located in front of the Alamo Colleges Center for Excellence and Student Success, located in the parking lot that faces N. Alamo Street. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request (interpreters for the hearing impaired must be requested twenty-four hours prior to the meeting) by contacting the Board of Trustees Office at dst-board@alamo.edu.

“The following notices apply to this meeting.

“Pursuant to Section 30.06, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a concealed handgun, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

Pursuant to Section 30.07, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a handgun that is carried openly, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

_____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor



Alamo Colleges District AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month

June 2026

5

Rahmayah Roxanne Contreras

Palo Alto College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA



Alamo Colleges District
Staff Member of the Month
June 2026

Shawn S. Melendes

Academic Advisor
Palo Alto College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA



Alamo Colleges District
Faculty Member of the Month
June 2026

Dr. Jessica Martinez Ibarra
Assistant Professor of Biology
Palo Alto College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

LESLIE SACHANOWICZ

DISTRICT 9 TRUSTEE

DECEMBER 2020-JUNE 2026







DR. CLINT KINGSBERY

BOARD CHAIR

MAY 2024-JUNE 2026









Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

AI Policy and Practice Taskforce Update

Dr. Luke Dowden
Vice Chancellor for Digital Learning and Transformation

Dr. Jessica Ibarra
Faculty Senate Representative (PAC)
Faculty/Staff Development Working Group

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

A.1.3 College District Vision, Mission, Values & Goals

E.1.9 Online Learning



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

5. AlamoONLINE and Digital Learning



AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.
- PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE: Delivering efficient and effective instruction, services, and operations

WHAT IS GENERATIVE AI?

DEFINITION

A technology that creates new content, such as text, images, audio, or video, when prompted by a user. It learns patterns from large datasets and predicts what to generate next.

Source: U.S. GAO, 2025

HOW IT WORKS

GenAI analyzes millions of examples (documents, images, code) to learn patterns, then predicts what should come next. Think of autocomplete on your phone, but at a vastly larger scale: it doesn't understand your message, it predicts the most likely next word.

Source: MicrosoftAI, updatetd 2025

LIMITATIONS & RISKS

GenAI does not understand facts the way humans do. It can produce confident-sounding but false responses, referred as "hallucinations." It can also reflect biases in its training data. Human oversight remains essential.

Sources: NIST AI 600-1; Apple ML Research, 2025

RESPONSIBLE USE

Responsible AI adoption requires governance frameworks, not just technology. Less than 1% of organizations have fully operationalized responsible AI, yet those that do are better positioned to scale safely and build public trust.

Sources: World Economic Forum, 2025; PwC Survey, 2025

TASKFORCE RESPONSIBILITIES

- Foster a culture of innovation and AI Adoption within the Alamo Colleges District ★
- Draft policies, recommendations, frameworks, and guidelines ★
- Facilitate the gathering and incorporating of constituent feedback ★



FIVE WORKING GROUPS

Faculty, staff, and student representatives are members of every working group. Each group is led by two leads, appointed or volunteered. Members contribute draft language, review one another's work, and bring concerns from their constituencies back to the table.

Teaching & Learning	Faculty / Staff Development	Operational Efficiencies	Student Support	Data Governance & Privacy
Lead: Dr. Henry Griffith	Lead: Jessica Cooper	Leads: Dr. Kimberley Irving Conaway & Lisa Mazure	Leads: Benjamin Romo & Jamie Trevino	Lead: Monica Walseman

FACUTLY SURVEY: PERCEPTIONS & EXPECTATIONS OF GENERATIVE AI



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

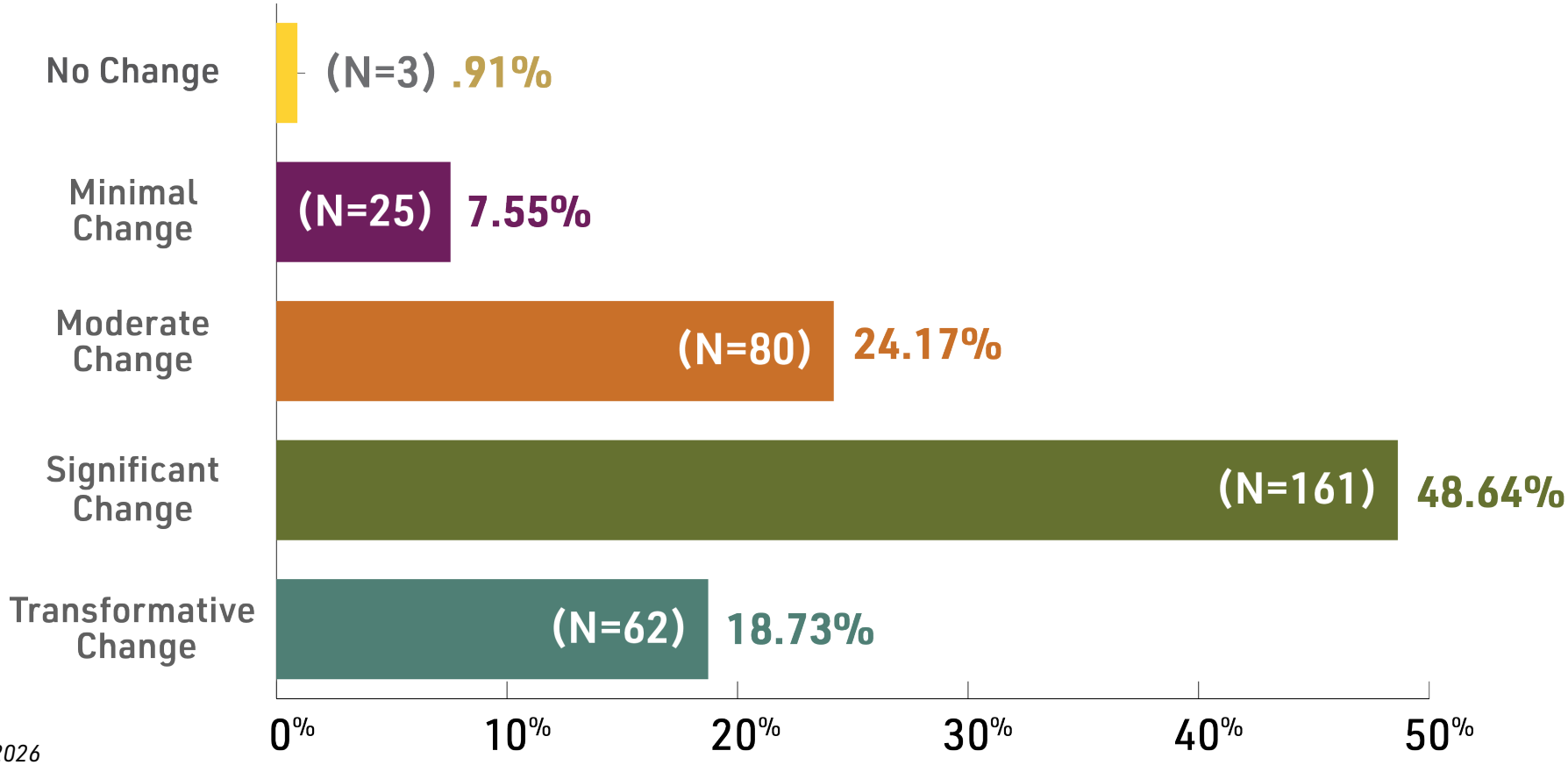
Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

FINDING 1: ANTICIPATED CHANGE TO FACULTY ROLE

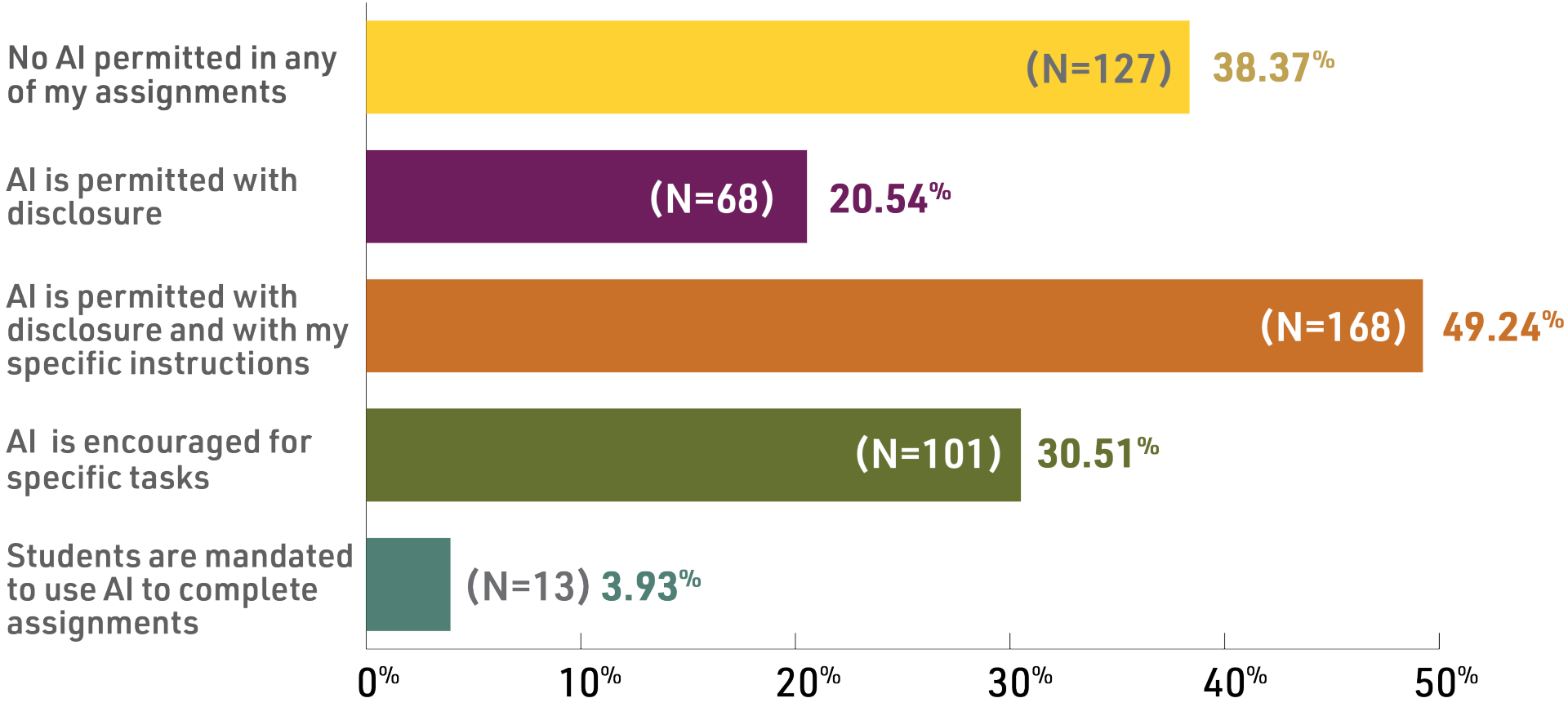
How much change do you think AI will bring to your role as an instructor in the future?
(Total Faculty Respondents: 331)



Sources: Faculty Survey 2026

FINDING 2: ASSIGNMENT DESIGN WITH AI

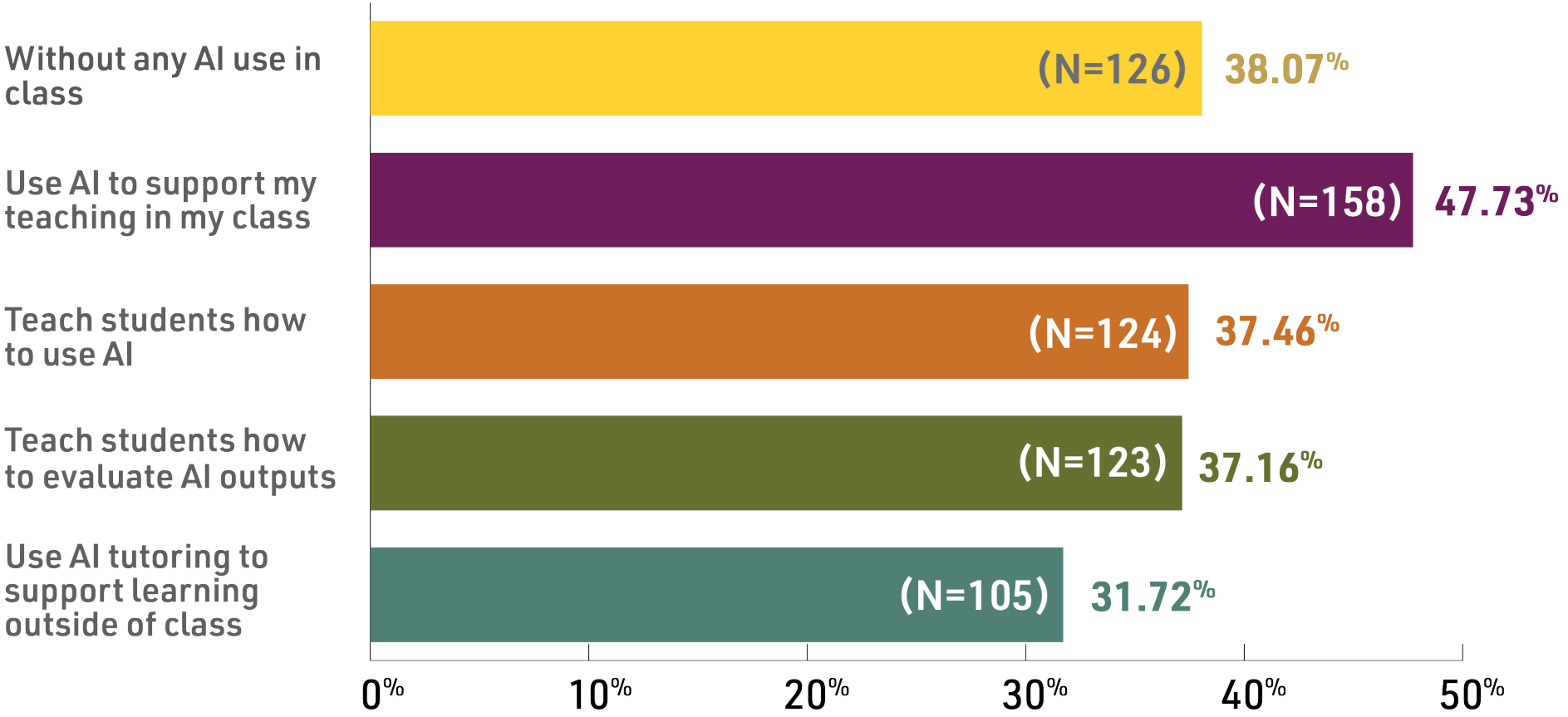
Considering your assignments to your students, in which of the following ways would you prefer to design your assignments? (Total Faculty Respondents: 331)



Sources: Faculty Survey 2026

FINDING 3: TEACHING PREFERENCE WITH AI

Considering your own classes, in which of the following ways would you prefer to teach:
(Total Faculty Respondents: 331)



Sources: Faculty Survey 2026

RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES & SYLLABUS STATEMENTS



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

DISTRICT GUIDELINES FOR USES OF GenAI

Seven living principles that frame how community members use GenAI across academic, operational, and research functions.

Transparency

Disclose AI use across academic, operational, and research work.

Privacy & Data

Never expose sensitive or confidential information to public AI tools.

Human Oversight

Decisions affecting individuals are made or reviewed by humans.

Equity & Fairness

Tools must be accessible; biases must be actively mitigated.

Academic Integrity

Properly attribute AI-generated content. Aligns with Code of Conduct.

Shared Responsibility

AI literacy is everyone's job. The District invests in continuous learning.

Disciplinary Context

Faculty retain discretion over whether and how AI is used in their courses.

GenAI-READY SYLLABUS STATEMENTS

One standardized statement per course, plus an open-text section for context. Common district language, faculty discretion intact.

Level 1: No Use	Level 2: Guided Use	Level 3: Open Use
GenAI use is prohibited. All submitted work must be the student's own to support foundational learning. *Best fit: ENGL 1301 Composition I*	GenAI use is permitted only for specific assignments defined by the instructor, with attribution required. *Best fit: ITSE 1302 Computer Programming*	GenAI use is encouraged throughout the course, with transparency and attribution standards. *Best fit: capstone or AI-integrated courses*

Implement through the Simple Syllabus tool with faculty-authored context in an open-text section.

WHAT'S NEXT?

Task Force:

- AI Competency Framework Adoption
- AI skills integration into curriculum
- Launch of a Staff and Faculty Training Pathway
  (in addition to state mandated compliance training)
- Survey Students and Staff



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified NOV 2025-NOV 2026 USA

TASKFORCE MEMBERS | Summer 2026

Executive Advocates

- Tom Cleary
- Luke Dowden
- Franc Solis

Core Partners

- Linda Boyer Owens
- Phong D. Banh
- Kimberly Irving-Conaway
- Gourjoine Wade
- Jessica Ibarra
- Monica Walseman
- Julie Kirkland-Poirier
- Josh Austin
- Henry Griffith

Faculty Members

- Michael Spohn (NVC)
- C. Michael Mueller (NVC)
- Kristin Sramek (NVC)
- Zach Fazio (NLC)
- Laura Davenport (NLC)
- Baldemar Villareal (PAC)
- Lina Rugova (PAC)
- Veronica Morrison (SAC)
- Kimberly Hochmeister (SAC)
- Jen Osborne (SPC)
- Jose Bayardo (SPC)

Staff Members

- Daniel Chevez
- Can Cui
- Sarah LeNoir
- Kori Schneider
- Jamie Trevino
- Erica Meza
- Andrew Valdez
- Rudolph Lopez
- Lisa Mazure
- Jessica Cooper
- Kara Larkan Skinner
- Amanda Harrison
- Benjamin Romo

Student Delegates

- Raymond Rowland
- Kaila Gottschalk

Community Experts

- TBD

TASKFORCE PRIORITIES

- Conduct an environmental scan of current AI use across ACD
- Document operational AI use cases and determine what should be permitted with human validation defined
- Enhance student success by using AI-powered personalized support with clear pathways to human support
- Increase faculty and staff AI literacy, fluency, and agility through professional development
- Develop a robust AI governance framework with emphasis on ethical frameworks

TASK FORCE PROCESS, CADENCE, AND TOOLS

Nov 20
Task Force Convened

Jan 16
Weekly Meetings Began

15 +
Meetings Held through May 15th

1.5 hrs
Avg. Per Weekly Meeting

Weekly Rhythm

Working groups meet weekly for 1.5 hours, with substantial offline drafting and review between sessions to keep momentum on each milestone.

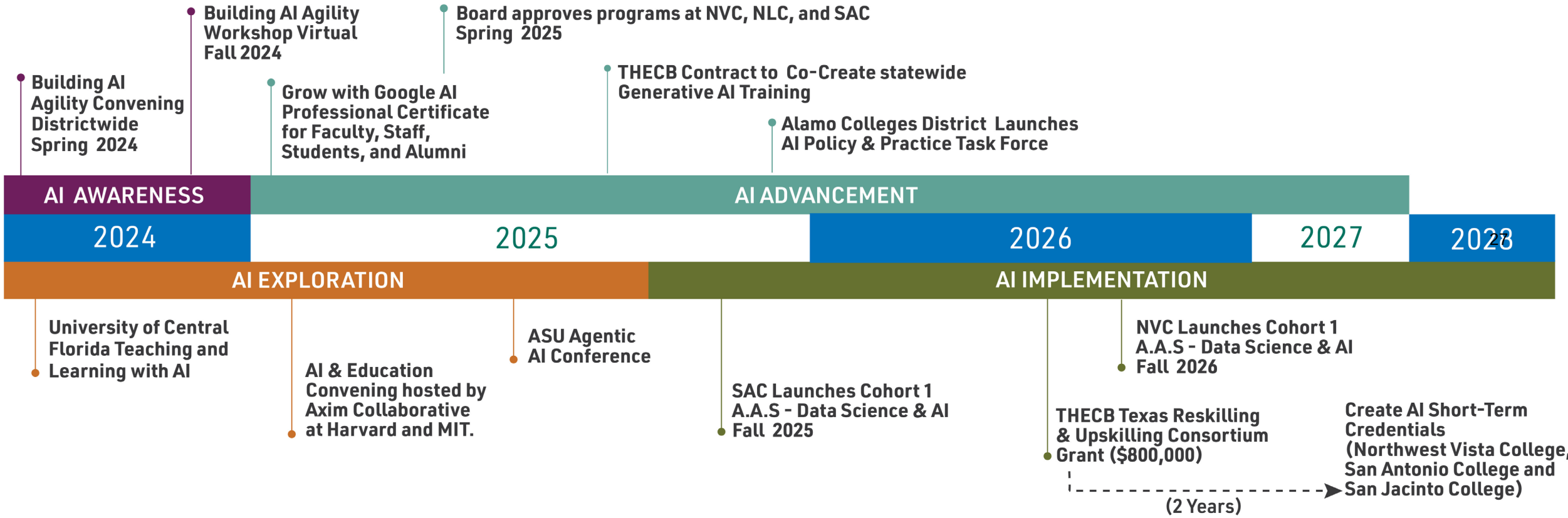
One Source of Truth

A SharePoint site (AlamoSHARE) carries the Task Force current drafts, member roles, and feedback links so everyone works from the same record.

Transparent Tracking

Microsoft Teams hosts day-to-day collaboration. A shared OneNote tracks every decision, version, and open question, visible to all members.

TIMELINE


Building AI Agility Convening Districtwide Spring 2024
Building AI Agility Workshop Virtual Fall 2024
Grow with Google AI Professional Certificate for Faculty, Staff, Students, and Alumni
Board approves programs at NVC, NLC, and SAC Spring 2025
THECB Contract to Co-Create statewide Generative AI Training
Alamo Colleges District Launches AI Policy & Practice Task Force
AI AWARENESS
AI ADVANCEMENT
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
AI EXPLORATION
AI IMPLEMENTATION
University of Central Florida Teaching and Learning with AI
AI & Education Convening hosted by Axim Collaborative at Harvard and MIT.
ASU Agentic AI Conference
SAC Launches Cohort 1 A.A.S - Data Science & AI Fall 2025
NVC Launches Cohort 1 A.A.S - Data Science & AI Fall 2026
THECB Texas Reskilling & Upskilling Consortium Grant ($800,000)
(2 Years)
Create AI Short-Term Credentials (Northwest Vista College, San Antonio College and San Jacinto College)

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Extend the In-District Charter Partnership Agreement with the San Antonio Independent School District

Presented to the Alamo College District Board of Trustees on June 23, 2026

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board approves an extension of the In-District Charter Partnership Agreement with the San Antonio Independent School District through June 2027."

PURPOSE
To extend the term of the agreement.

BACKGROUND
The governing board for the Alamo Collegiate Network ("ACN") was created pursuant to the In-District Charter Partnership Agreement with the San Antonio Independent School District ("SAISD"). Pursuant to the agreement, ACN operates in-district (SAISD) charters at SAISD's Fox Tech High School, St. Philip's Early College High School and Travis Early College High School, essentially managing these schools. The original agreement would have expired June 30, 2025, but the Board approved an initial 1-year extension through June 30, 2026. SAISD has proposed a significantly different form of agreement which will need to be evaluated by Alamo Colleges District for operational and financial sustainability. Therefore, an additional one-year extension of the current agreement with limited amendments approved by the ACN board and the SAISD board is proposed to allow the partnership to continue operating while the terms of a new, multi-year contract can be dd.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None
Strategic Plan: Learner, Community, Performance Excellence
Human Resources: No

ATTACHMENT: SB 1882 Agreement Amendment

_____

Dr. George Railey Date
Vice Chancellor for Academic Success

_____

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT

This Amendment ("Amendment") to the agreement described below ("Agreement") is made and entered into between the Alamo Community College District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("ACD") and San Antonio Independent School District_ ("SAISD"):

Partnership Agreement (Section 1882) dated July 1, 2020

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement, it is hereby agreed as follows.

ARTICLE I - PURPOSE AND EFFECTIVE DATE

The purpose of this Amendment is to extend the term of the Agreement, effective as of June 1, 2026.

ARTICLE II – AMENDMENTS

2.1 Parties agree to amend section 16.a of the Agreement to extend its end date to June 30, 2027.

2.2 Parties agree to enforce section 8.j of the Agreement for SAISD to retain a 2.274% administrative support fee for the extended term through June 30, 2027.

2.3 Parties agree to amend section 8.k)2)a. of the Agreement to provide that SB 1882 Funds received by SAISD will be allocated as follows:

a. 60% of SB 1882 Funds will be directed to the partnership schools; and
b. 40% of SB 1882 Funds will be paid to ACD in the form of a Management Fee for the partnership.

2.4 Parties agree to amend section 9.a to reflect ACD shall receive a management fee (the "Management Fee") in an amount equal 40% of the SB 1882 Funds received by SAISD.

2.5 Parties agree to add section 12.c to state SAISD will fund one above-allocation teacher including salary, benefits and stipend, to facilitate the AAT program at Travis ECHS.

ARTICLE III - RATIFICATION

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement remain in full force and effect.

ACD:	**SAISD:**
By: _____	_____
Printed Name: _____	Printed Name: _____
Its: _____	Its: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM ONLY
GENERAL COUNSEL ALAMO COLLEGES

APPROVED
By Ross Laughead at 2:06 pm, Apr 30, 2026

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Alamo Collegiate Network Contract Extension

30

Sara Mann
Chief High School Programs Officer

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

A.1.3 College District Vision, Mission, Values & Goals

E.1.3 Core Curriculum and Degrees

E.1.6 Program and Course Offerings



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

2. Learner Success

3. Credentials of Value and Program Alignment

7. High School Partnerships and College Readiness



AlamoFORWARD

LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.

COMMUNITY: Strengthening our community through collaboration and service

PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE: Delivering efficient and effective instruction, services, and operations

SENATE BILL 1882 PARTNERSHIP

- Alamo Colleges District and San Antonio ISD (SAISD) entered an 1882 Partnership in 2020 for a term of 5 years creating the Alamo Collegiate Network (ACN) through June 2025 to operate Fox Tech HS, Travis ECHS, and St. Philip's College ECHS

- ACD Board of Trustees approved 1-year contract extension that will expire in June 2026

SENATE BILL 1882 PARTNERSHIP

- May 2026: Alamo Collegiate Network Board, following contract developments, recommended moving the extension approval request forward to ACD Board for consideration

- June 15, 2026: a 1-year contract extension drafted by ACN leadership will be considered for approval by SAISD Board of Trustees for the 2026-2027 academic year

SENATE BILL 1882 PARTNERSHIP RECOMMENDATION

- Recommend extended current contract term for 1 year, until June 30, 2027, with the following exceptions:
  - Move from a 50/50 financial split to a 60/40 financial split of 1882 funding (60% funds to campuses – 40% funds to ACD)
  - SAISD to provide an Above Allocation Request to secure 1 additional teaching position to support the AAT program at Travis
  - 2.274% administrative fees withheld by SAISD from 1882 funds as stipulated in the original contract

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve an extension of the In-District Charter Partnership Agreement with the San Antonio Independent School District through June 2027

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified NOV 2025-NOV 2026 USA

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on General Education Curriculum

37

Patrick Lee
Vice President for Academic Success
Palo Alto College

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

E.1.3 Core Curriculum and Degrees

Values & Goals:

Student Success, Performance Excellence



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- 2. Learner Success
- 6. College Access and Completion



AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.

GENERAL EDUCATION (CORE) CURRICULUM

- The Colleges recommend adding 18 additional courses to the Life & Physical Sciences Core 30 Component Area

- Senate Bill 37 states that "Each institution of higher education shall annually submit to the governing board of the institution an update regarding any changes to the general education curriculum offered at the institution"

- The addition of these courses increases students' opportunities for degree completion and transfer of credit

LIFE AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES CORE
30 COURSE ADDITIONS

- BIOL 2101 – Anatomy & Physiology I (Lab)
- BIOL 2102 - Anatomy & Physiology II (Lab)
- BIOL 2106 - Environmental Biology (Lab)
- BIOL 2120 - Microbiology for Non-Sciences Majors
- BIOL 2301 - Principles of Anatomy and Physiology
- BIOL 2302 - Anatomy and Physiology II (Lecture)
- BIOL 2320 - Microbiology for Non-Science Majors
- CHEM 1105 - Introductory Chemistry Laboratory I
- CHEM 1107 - Introductory Chemistry Laboratory II
- CHEM 1111 - General Chemistry Laboratory I
- CHEM 1112 - General Chemistry Laboratory II
- ENVR 1101 - Environmental Science I (Lab)
- ENVR 1302 - Environmental Science II Lecture
- GEOL 1101 - Earth Sciences for Non-Sci Majs I Lab
- GEOL 1105 - Environmental Science Lab
- PHYS 1101 - General Physics I Lab
- PHYS 1402 - General Physics II
- PHYS 1405 - Introductory Physics I

MISSION, BUDGET, AND PROGRAMMATIC IMPLICATIONS

- This expansion of the Core aligns with the mission of the Alamo Colleges District.
- There are no anticipated budget implications for the Colleges.
- Positive programmatic implications for the Colleges
- Increased opportunities for student transfer credit
- Increased course applicability to the Core Curriculum
- Departments will have greater flexibility to offer combined or separate lecture + lab courses while maximizing Core applicability.

THE ALAMO COLLEGES CORE CURRICULUM

- The Alamo Colleges Core Curriculum is a state-mandated, 42-semester-credit-hour foundational block of general education courses required for all students completing an Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Science (AS), or an Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT)

- The five Colleges within the Alamo Colleges District share a common list of Core Curriculum courses that are reported to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board each year

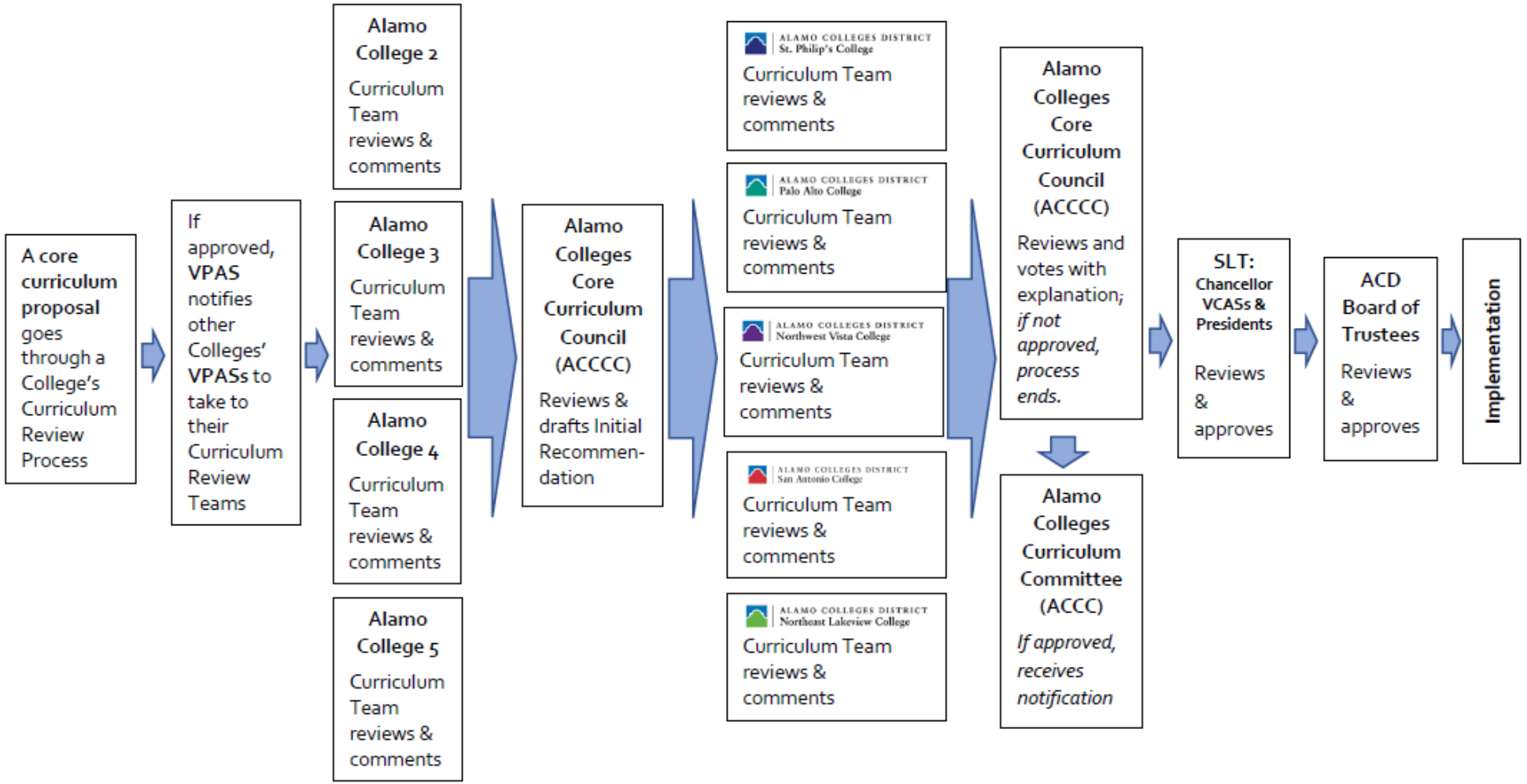
CORE CURRICULUM COUNCIL PURPOSE AND MEMBERSHIP

- The Core Curriculum Council (CCC) was developed to establish a collaborative, cross-college process through which a team of faculty will review proposals for substantive revisions to the Alamo Colleges Core Curriculum.
- The Council consists of an equal number of representatives from each College:
  - Voting Members: Four faculty representatives from each colleges Curriculum Review Team
  - Non-Voting Members: One Academic Administrator and one student success representative
- The Council is co-chaired by a Vice President for Academic Success serving as a non-voting member and a faculty member from the Council selected by the faculty representatives on the Council.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

V. 4

Core Curriculum Revision Process Flowchart & Timeline



August–September	October–November	January	February	March	April	May–June	June–Aug

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve the General Education Curriculum additions for the 2026-2027 Academic Year.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified NOV 2025-NOV 2026 USA

Appendix: Core Curriculum Council Membership

Northeast Lakeview College

- Matt Guzman
- Wes Adams
- Denise Menchaca
- Fabius Bascon
- Jeff Hassmann
- Phillip Hicks

Northwest Vista College

- Craig Coroneos
- Carlos Acosta
- Marlena Lomas
- Eric Madrid
- Robert Bridgeford

Palo Alto College

- Dale Robinson
- Aaron Dilday
- Tony Longoria
- Brice Gabriel
- Sara Wilkins
- Mike Ximenez

San Antonio College

- Ryan McMahon
- Dee Wallis
- LesLeigh Ring
- Suzette Dooley
- Erik Hillskemper
- Tim Pair

St. Philip's College

- Jen Osborne
- Jessica Lopez
- Jack Nawrocik
- Yesenia Espinoza
- Paul Deadrick
- Arianna Chavez

Vice President Reps

- Patrick Lee, PAC
- Cassandra Rincones, SAC

Discussion and Possible Action on Approving Course Additions to the General Education Curriculum for Academic Year 2026-2027.

Presented to the Board for approval on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the courses listed in the attachment for addition to the general education curriculum beginning in academic year 2026-2027."

PURPOSE
To approve the addition of the listed courses to general education curriculum.

BACKGROUND
Senate Bill 37 (89R) added Texas Education Code Section 51.315, which requires that "Each institution of higher education shall annually submit to the governing board of the institution as update regarding any changes to the general education curriculum offered at the institution." "General education curriculum means a core curriculum, as that term is defined by Texas Education Code Section 61.821, and any other curriculum or competency all undergraduate students of an institution of higher education are required to complete before receiving an undergraduate degree."

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Plan: Learners Goal 3
Employee Services: None

ATTACHMENT: General Education Curriculum

_____

Dr. George Railey Date
Vice Chancellor for Academic Success

_____

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Core Curriculum Course Listing 2026-2027

Communication (10) Core – 2 Courses (6 credit hours)

Required 3 hours:

- ENGL 1301 – Composition I

And select 1 course from the following:

- ENGL 1302 – Composition II
- ENGL 2311 – Technical Writing
- SPCH 1311 – Introduction to Speech Communication
- SPCH 1315 – Public Speaking
- SPCH 1318 – Interpersonal Communication
- SPCH 1321 – Business and Professional Communication

Mathematics (20) Core – 1 course (3 credit hours)

- MATH 1314 – College Algebra
- MATH 1324 – Mathematics for Business and Social Sciences
- MATH 1332 – Contemporary Mathematics (Quantitative Reasoning)
- MATH 1342 – Elementary Statistical Methods
- MATH 1414 – College Algebra (Precal Track)
- MATH 1442 – Elementary Statistical Methods
- MATH 2412 – Precalculus
- MATH 2413 – Calculus I

Life and Physical Sciences (30) Core – 2 courses (6 credit hours)

- ANTH 2301 - Physical Anthropology
- ASTR 1303 - Stars and Galaxies Lecture
- ASTR 1304 - Solar System Lecture
- BIOL 1308 - Biology for Non-Science Majors I (Lecture)
- BIOL 1309 - Biology for Non-Science Majors II (Lecture)
- BIOL 1322 - Nutrition
- BIOL 1323 - Consumer Nutrition Non-Science Majors
- BIOL 1406 - Biology for Science Majors I
- BIOL 1407 - Biology for Science Majors II
- BIOL 1408 - Biology for Non-science Majors I
- BIOL 1409 - Biology for Non-Science Majors II
- BIOL 1411 - General Botany
- BIOL 1413 - General Zoology

- BIOL 2101 - Anatomy and Physiology I (Lab)
- BIOL 2102 - Anatomy and Physiology II (Lab)
- BIOL 2106 – Environmental Biology (Lab)
- BIOL 2120 - Microbiology for Non-Science Majors (Lab)
- BIOL 2301 - Anatomy and Physiology I
- BIOL 2302 - Anatomy and Physiology II
- BIOL 2320 – Microbiology for Non-Science Majors (Lecture)
- BIOL 2306 - Environmental Biology (Lecture)
- BIOL 2401 - Anatomy and Physiology I
- BIOL 2402 - Anatomy and Physiology II
- BIOL 2404 - Human Anatomy and Physiology
- BIOL 2406 - Environmental Biology (Lecture & Lab)
- BIOL 2420 - Microbiology for Non-Science Majors (Lecture+Lab)
- CHEM 1105 - Introductory Chemistry Laboratory I
- CHEM 1107 - Introductory Chemistry Laboratory II
- CHEM 1111 - General Chemistry Laboratory I
- CHEM 1112 - General Chemistry Laboratory II
- CHEM 1305 - Introductory Chemistry Lecture I
- CHEM 1307 - Introductory Chemistry Lecture II
- CHEM 1311 - General Chemistry Lecture I
- CHEM 1312 - General Chemistry Lecture II
- CHEM 1405 - Introductory Chemistry I
- CHEM 1406 - Introductory Chemistry I
- CHEM 1407 - Introductory Chemistry II
- CHEM 1411 - General Chemistry I
- CHEM 1412 - General Chemistry II
- ENVR 1101 - Environmental Science I (Lab)
- ENVR 1301 - Environmental Science I (Lecture)
- ENVR 1302 – Environmental Science II (Lecture)
- GEOG 1301 - Physical Geography
- GEOL 1101 – Earth Sciences for Non-Science Majors Laboratory I
- GEOL 1105 – Environmental Sciences Laboratory
- GEOL 1301 - Earth Sciences for Non-Science Majors Lecture I
- GEOL 1303 - Physical Geology Lecture
- GEOL 1304 - Historical Geology Lecture
- GEOL 1305 - Environmental Science Lecture
- GEOL 1345 - Oceanography
- GEOL 1347 - Meteorology
- GEOL 1401 - Earth Sciences I
- GEOL 1403 - Physical Geology
- GEOL 1404 - Historical Geology
- PHYS 1101 – College Physics Laboratory I
- PHYS 1301 – College Physics I Lecture
- PHYS 1305 - Introductory Physics I Lecture
- PHYS 1401 - College Physics I
- PHYS 1402 – College Physics II
- PHYS 1405 – Elementary Physics II
- PHYS 2425 - University Physics I

- PHYS 2426 - University Physics II

Language, Philosophy, and Culture (40) Core – 1 course (3 credit hours)

- ARAB 2311 - Intermediate Arabic I
- ARAB 2312 - Intermediate Arabic II
- CHIN 2311 - Intermediate Chinese I
- CHIN 2312 - Intermediate Chinese II
- ENGL 2322 - British Literature I: Anglo Saxon through Neoclassical
- ENGL 2323 - British Literature II: Romanticism to the Present
- ENGL 2327 - American Literature I: Precolonial through the Romantic Period
- ENGL 2328 - American Literature II: Realism to the Present
- ENGL 2332 - World Literature I: Antiquity through the Renaissance
- ENGL 2333 - World Literature II: Neoclassical to the Present
- ENGL 2341 - Forms of Literature
- ENGL 2351 - Mexican American Literature
- FREN 2311 - Intermediate French I
- FREN 2312 - Intermediate French II
- GERM 2311 - Intermediate German I
- GERM 2312 - Intermediate German II
- HIST 2321 - World Civilizations I
- HIST 2322 - World Civilizations II
- HUMA 1301 - Introduction to the Humanities I
- HUMA 1302 - Introduction to the Humanities II
- HUMA 1305 - Introduction to Mexican-American Studies
- HUMA 2319 – American Minority Studies
- HUMA 2323 – World Cultures
- ITAL 2311 - Intermediate Italian I
- ITAL 2312 - Intermediate Italian II
- JAPN 2311 - Intermediate Japanese I
- JAPN 2312 - Intermediate Japanese II
- LATI 2311 - Intermediate Latin I
- LATI 2312 – Intermediate Latin II
- PHIL 1301 - Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 1304 - Introduction to World Religions
- PHIL 2303 - Introduction to Logic
- PHIL 2306 - Introduction to Ethics
- PHIL 2307 - Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy
- SPAN 2311 - Intermediate Spanish I
- SPAN 2312 - Intermediate Spanish II

Creative Arts (50) Core – 1 course (3 credit hours)

- ARCH 1301 - History of Architecture I
- ARCH 1302 - History of Architecture II
- ARCH 1311 - Architecture, Society, and Culture

- ARTS 1301 - Art Appreciation
- ARTS 1303 - Art History I
- ARTS 1304 - Art History II
- COMM 2366 – Introduction to Cinema
- DANC 1305 - World Dance
- DANC 2303 - Dance Appreciation
- DRAM 1310 – Introduction to Theatre – Theatre Appreciation
- DRAM 2366 - Introduction to Cinema
- HUMA 1311 - Mexican-American Fine Arts Appreciation
- HUMA 1315 - Fine Arts Appreciation
- MUSI 1306 - Music Appreciation
- MUSI 1310 - American Music

American History (60) Core – 2 courses (6 credit hours)

Select any combination from the following:

- HIST 1301- United States History I and HIST 1302 - United States History II
- HIST 1301 - United States History I and HIST 2328 - Mexican-American History II
- HIST 1301 - United States History I and HIST 2382 - African American History II
- HIST 2327 - Mexican-American History I and HIST 2328 - Mexican-American History II
- HIST 2327 - Mexican-American History I and HIST 1302 - United States History II
- HIST 2327 - Mexican-American History I and HIST 2382 - African American History II
- HIST 2381 - African-American History I and HIST 2382 - African American History II
- HIST 2381 - African-American History I and HIST 1302 - United States History II
- HIST 2381 - African-American History I and HIST 2328 - Mexican-American History II
- HIST 2301 - Texas History and any American History (60 Core) course listed above

Government/Political Science (70) Core – 2 courses (6 credit hours)

- GOVT 2305 – Federal Government
- GOVT 2306 – Texas Government

Social and Behavioral Sciences (80) Core – 1 course (3 credit hours)

- ANTH 2302 – Archaeology
- ANTH 2351 - Cultural Anthropology
- COMM 1307 - Introduction to Mass Communications
- CRIJ 1301 – Introduction to Criminal Justice
- ECON 1301 - Introduction to Economics
- ECON 2301 - Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2302 - Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 1302 – Cultural Geography
- GEOG 1303 - World Regional Geography
- GOVT 2304 – Introduction to Political Science

- GOVT 2311 – Mexican-American Politics
- KINE 1301 – Foundations of Kinesiology
- KINE 1304 – Personal/Community Health
- KINE 1338 – Concepts of Physical Fitness
- KINE 1346 - Drug Use and Abuse
- PSYC 2301 – General Psychology
- PSYC 2306 – Human Sexuality
- PSYC 2307 – Adolescent Psychology I
- PSYC 2308 – Child Psychology
- PSYC 2315 – Psychology of Adjustment
- PSYC 2319 – Social Psychology
- SOCI 1301 – Introductory Sociology
- SOCI 1306 – Social Problems

Component Area Option (90) Core – 2 Courses (6 credit hours)

Any 6 hours from:

Core Component Areas 10 through 80 (that satisfy your degree or transfer educational plans). Check with your Certified Advisor for specific recommendations/guidance.

- Communication (10) Core
- Mathematics (20) Core
- Life and Physical Sciences (30) Core
- Language, Philosophy, and Culture (40) Core
- Creative Arts (50) Core
- American History (60) Core
- Government/Political Science (70) Core
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (80) Core
- FREN 1411 – Beginning French I
- FREN 1412 – Beginning French II
- SPAN 1411 – Beginning Spanish I
- SPAN 1412 – Beginning Spanish II

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

New Workforce Degree Program

Sammi Morrill, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

E.1.3: Core Curriculum and Degrees

E.1.6: Program and Course Offerings



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- AlamoFUTURE and 2025 Bond
- Credentials of Value and Program Alignment
- Economic and Workforce Development



AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.
- COMMUNITY: Strengthening our community through collaboration and service.

Schools and Centers of Excellence Framework

Schools are designed to be disciplinary-specific (course and program clusters). Elements of the Schools (courses, facilities, labs, etc.) can be located across multiple Alamo Colleges sites/colleges.

Centers of Excellence are designed to be site-specific and may or may not house related courses and programs. The focus of a Center of Excellence is to provide thought leadership, advanced research, and opportunities for innovative industry partnerships.



Increasing Workforce Capacity and Local Talent

2018 - 2020	
SPC	AAS, Histologic Technician
NLC	AAS, Social Media and Digital Marketing
NLC	AAS, Logistics and Supply Chain Management
SAC	BSN, Nursing

2021 - 2023	
PAC	AAS, Dental Hygiene
PAC	AAS, Nursing
SPC	BAT, Cybersecurity
PAC	AAS, Welder/Welding Technologists
NLC	AAS, Construction Management
NVC	BAT, Cloud Computing
PAC	BAT, Applied Technology Operation Management
NLC	AAS, Cloud Computing
SPC	AAS, Plumbing Trades

2024 - *2026	
NLC	AAS, Powerline Worker
NLC	AAS, Database Administrator
NLC	AAS, Nursing
NLC/ SAC/ NVC	AAS, Data Science and Artificial Intelligence
PAC	AAS, Automotive Technology
NLC	AAS, Electrician Technician
NLC	AAS, Electrical Engineering Technology
SPC	AAS, Uncrewed Aerial Systems

21 Programs

Economic and Workforce Development – Strategic Priority: *Expand programming partnerships that prepare learners for in-demand careers and contribute to San Antonio's regional economic growth.*

*to date

New Workforce Programs

Northwest Vista College: Land Surveying Technician, Level 2 Certificate

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified NOV 2025-NOV 2026 USA

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Certificate

Dr. Henry Griffith
Dean for Academic Success
Northwest Vista College

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

E.1.3: Core Curriculum and Degrees

E.1.6: Program and Course Offerings



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

3. Credentials of Value and Program Alignment

4. Economic and Workforce Development

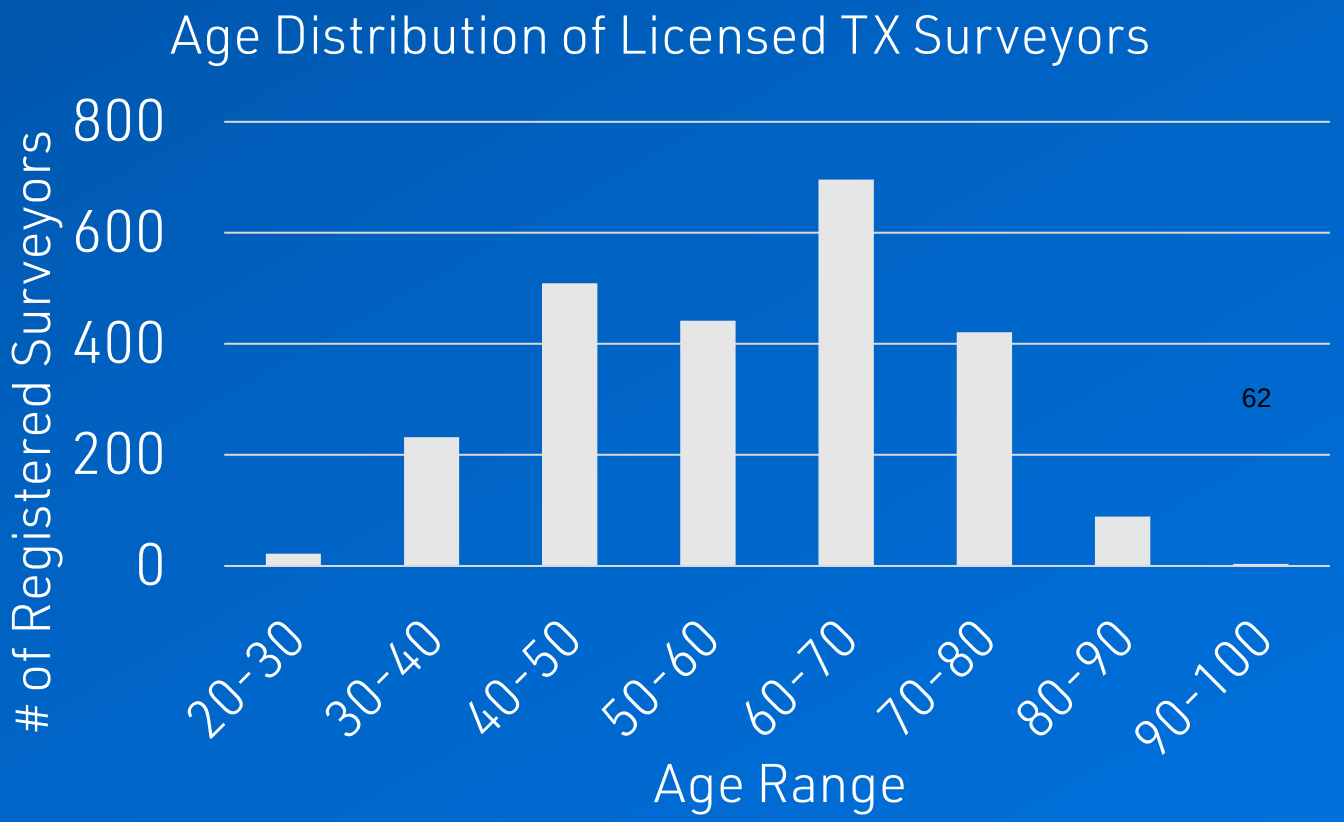


AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.
- PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE: Delivering efficient and effective instruction.

The Demographic Challenge

- Critical statewide labor shortages have catalyzed **streamlined pathways to professional licensure**.
- The Greater San Antonio MSA is the **only major Texas metro without a dedicated pathway** to prepare students for these accelerated credentials.



(Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, 2026)

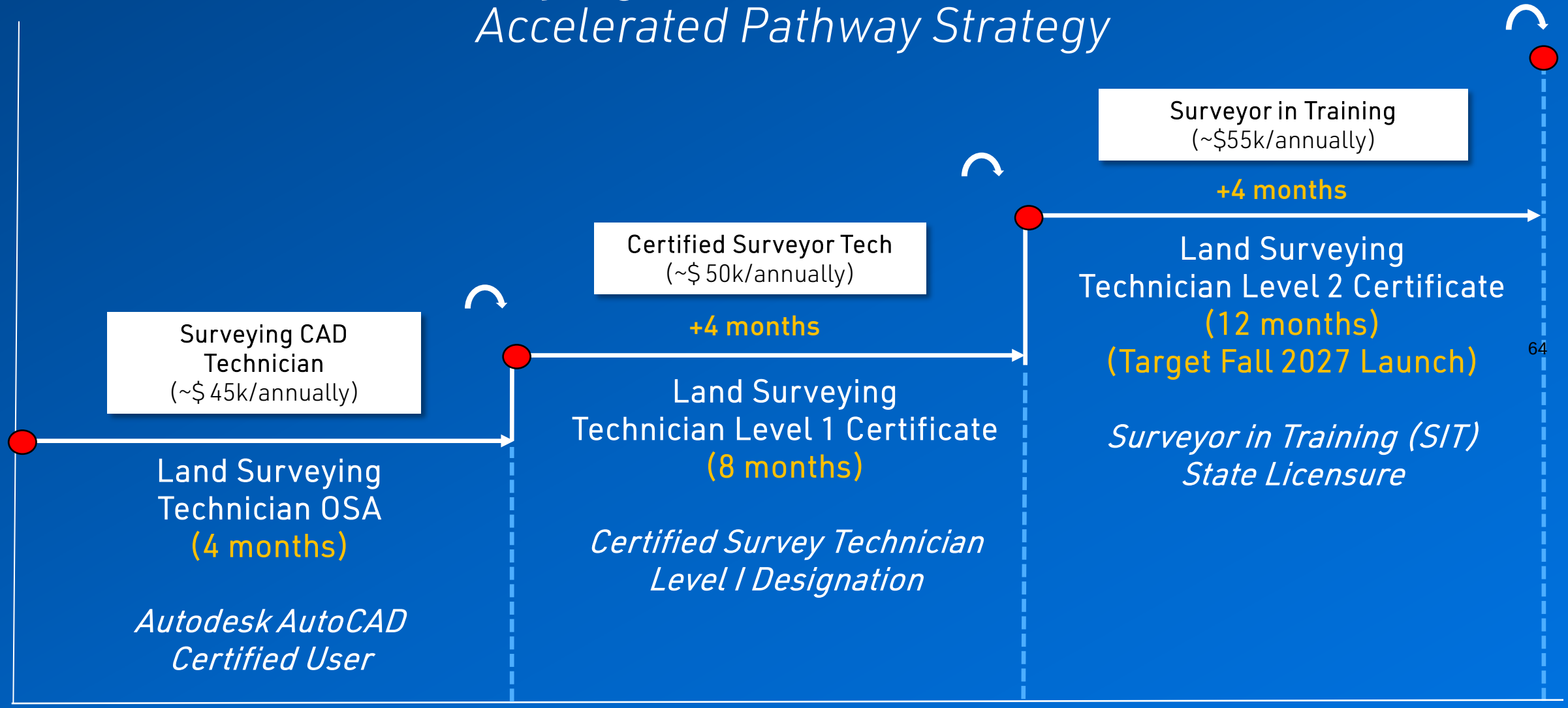
Surveying Workforce in High Demand

- **12.5% projected growth** in surveying jobs (2022-2032) in the Alamo region
- Over **200+ active annual postings** in the Greater San Antonio area
- Hands-on field with integrated exposure to **emerging technologies**, including drone mapping, GPS, and spatial data analysis.



Land Surveying Technician [0 – 12 MONTHS]

Accelerated Pathway Strategy



Industry Advisory Committee

- **Tim Pappas** – Datapoint Surveying
- **Anthony Stermer** – Datapoint Surveying
- **Raul Martinez** – LTRA Engineers
- **Angela Weller** – TAMU-CC
- **Peter Aguirre** – South Central Surveyors
- **Samuel Shumaker** – Benchmark Site Control

Expense and Revenue

- Demonstrated ROI for enrollment projections:
  50 Students Annually
- Estimated 5-Year Revenue:
  $1,667,382
  (including special program tuition)
- Estimated 5-Year Expense:
  $643,774
- Estimated 5-Year Net Income:
  $1,023,608
- Faculty:
  1 new FT Faculty and adjunct support
- Equipment:
  $41,700
- Facilities:
  Utilizing existing classrooms and facilities; new - offsite location at NWETC

Launch Strategy & Campus Availability

- **Program Management**: Led by NVC's School of Emerging Technologies
- **Initial Offering Sites:** Launching at Northwest Vista College with a second location planned for the NWETC
- **Future Expansion**: Available for adoption across additional ACD sites based upon regional demand
- **Online Cohort**: Offered in collaboration with the School of Online Learning, targeting adult learners currently working in the field.



REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and SACSCOC of a new workforce education program of study leading to a Level 2 Workforce Certificate in Land Surveying Technology

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified NOV 2025-NOV 2026 USA

Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of Northwest Vista College Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Workforce Certificate

Presented to the Board for approval on June 23, 2026

MINUTE ORDER

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and SACSCOC of a new workforce education program of study leading to a Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Workforce Certificate."

PURPOSE

The purpose of this Minute Order is to authorize the President of Northwest Vista College or her designee to submit to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board a program of study of 37 semester credit hours for the college to deliver a Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Workforce Certificate.

BACKGROUND

The Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Workforce Certificate prepares students for careers in the surveying and geomatics industries. The program provides a solid foundation in surveying methods, geospatial technologies, and land measurement, equipping graduates for immediate employment in entry-level and advancing technician roles. Furthermore, the curriculum aligns with industry-recognized certifications and licensure pathways that support workforce entry and long-term career advancement. These credentials, issued by the Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, provide a structured pathway from technician-level roles to licensed professional practice.

The program directly addresses workforce needs in the Alamo region. Related occupations are identified on the regional High-Wage High-Demand list, offering a sustainable living wage of approximately $57,337 annually. Local labor market projections indicate a 12.5% growth from 2022 to 2032, with over 200 annual job postings. Start-up equipment will be secured through grant funding, with steady-state enrollment projected at approximately 100 new students annually.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	**Five Year Projection:** 5- year positive net income of $1,023,608
Strategic Plan:	Learner Success
Human Resources:	Faculty and Adjunct Faculty
Attachments:	Exhibit 1, Business Plan Summary Exhibit 2, Program Curriculum - Degree Plan Exhibit 3, Pre-application

_____

Dr. Amy Bosley
President, Northwest Vista College

_____

Dr. George Railey, Jr.
Vice Chancellor for Academic Success

_____

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College

DATE: 06/11/2026

FROM: Dr. Henry Griffith, Dean for Academic Success

Subject: Business Plan – New Workforce Program: Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Certificate

TO: SPT

1. **Program Name:** Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Certificate

2. **Program Purpose**: The purpose of the Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Certificate is to develop a skilled workforce pipeline that meets the growing demand for surveying professionals in the San Antonio–New Braunfels region. The program is designed to provide students with industry-aligned technical training in surveying methods, geospatial technologies, and land measurement, preparing them for immediate employment in entry-level and advancing technician roles.

   This program supports regional economic development by supplying qualified talent to industries such as engineering services, construction, and infrastructure development. It also establishes a clear, stackable educational pathway that enables students to progress from an Occupational Skills Award to advanced certificates, an Associate of Applied Science degree, and ultimately professional licensure as a Registered Professional Land Surveyor (RPLS).

   Through its focus on workforce readiness, upward mobility, and alignment with high-demand occupations, the program contributes to the college's mission of providing accessible, career-focused education that leads to sustainable employment and long-term career advancement.

3. **Program Outcomes:**
   1. Apply mathematical principles from college algebra and plane trigonometry to solve broadly defined surveying problems, specifically in the calculation of traverses, area determinations, and coordinate geometry.
   2. Operate precision surveying equipment to conduct field measurements and analyze the resulting data for accuracy and adherence to project tolerances.
   3. Interpret historical and legal precedents to identify and retrace boundary lines and land descriptions.
   4. Communicate complex spatial data effectively through professional correspondence and produce engineering graphics/plats that meet industry standards for clarity and precision.

5. Integrate ethical standards and safety protocols into surveying practice, demonstrating an understanding of the surveyor's responsibility to public welfare and the integrity of the land system.
6. Demonstrate readiness for professional advancement by achieving the competencies required to pass the National Society of Professional Surveyors (NSPS) Certified Surveying Technician (CST) Level I exam.

4. Five-Year Costs/Investment:

- Equipment: $41,700
- Faculty (FT): $411,654
- Adjunct Faculty: $89,313
- HWHD : $82,670
- Staff Development: $ 2,500
- Staff Travel: $5,000
- Supplies (per term) $ 2,500
- Facility Impacts: Existing
- Other Indirect Costs: $8,437

Total Five-Year Expenses: $ 643,774

5. Five–Year Revenue Generated:

- Projected Enrollment:
  - Students over five years: 410
  - Students completing the program over a five-year period: 290
- Projected total semester hours: 7,478
- Dual Credit Exemption: $ (163,020)
- Summer Momentum: $ 0
- Regular Tuition and Fees: $ 815,102
- Projected Total Performance Funding (Reimbursement on 2 Yr Lag): $847,300
- Special Program Tuition Per Sem Credit Hour: $168,000

Total Five-Year Revenue: $1,667,382

Projected 5-Year Net Income: $1,023,608

6. Job/Employer Demand: Labor market demand for land surveying occupations in the San Antonio–New Braunfels region demonstrates strong and sustained need for skilled technicians. Regional labor market projections indicate 13% growth from 2022 to 2032, increasing from 421 to 474 jobs, with approximately 33 annual openings, demonstrating sustained demand for trained professionals. According to the Lightcast Q1 2026 dataset, 214 unique job postings (414 total postings) were recorded for Surveyors (SOC 17-1022) between January–December 2025.

7. **Five-Year Projected Job Placement:** Based on projected completions of 156 students over five years, the program is expected to produce approximately 117 job placements, assuming a 75% placement rate.

8. **Projected Program Milestones:**
    - Year 1: 40 Declared Majors, 15 program completers, 75% job placement
    - Year 2: 70 Declared Majors, 27 program completers, 75% job placement
    - Year 3: 100 Declared Majors, 38 program completers, 75% job placement
    - Year 4: 100 Declared Majors, 38 program completers, 75% job placement
    - Year 5: 100 Declared Majors, 38 program completers, 75% job placement

9. **Other Pertinent Information:**
    - Level 2 Certificate— 37 SCH

New AAS or Certificate
Degree Plan Form

College: NVC

Degree Plan Title: Level 2 Certificate - Land Surveying Technician

Effective Term: Fall 2026

Major Code: *(assigned by CSI)*

ApplyTexas: *(assigned by CSI)*

Degree Plan Description:

The Land Surveying Technician Level 1 Certificate expands upon the skills introduced in the Occupational Skill Award, deepening students' expertise in precision procedures and instrumentation. Beyond technical data collection, students explore the practice of surveying through the lens of land law and boundary principles. This program prepares graduates for advanced technician roles and provides additional academic credit toward the requirements for licensure as a Registered Professional Land Surveyor (RPLS) in Texas.

Degree CIP: 15.1102

Dept to assign program to:

Is this an addition of an award to an existing CIP? No

	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	External Hours (Practicum, Internship)	Contact Hours	Credit Hours
Semester I (Fall)					
SRVY 1301 Introduction to Survying	3	0	0	48	3
SRVY 1309 Survying Measurement	2	4	0	96	3
ENGR 1304 Engineering Graphics	2	4	0	96	3
MATH 1414 College Algebra	4	0	0	64	4
	11	**8**		**304**	**13**
Semester 2 (Spring)					
SRVY 1341 Land Surveying	2	4	0	96	3
SRVY 2343 Survying Legal Principles I	3	0	0	48	3
MATH 1316 Plane Trigonometry	3	0	0	48	3
SPCH 1321 Business and Professional Communication	3	0	0	48	3
	11	**4**	**0**	**240**	**12**
Semester 3 (Summer)					
SRVY 2309 Computer-Aided Mapping	3	0	0	48	3
SRVY 2331 Geodetic Surveying and Mapping	3	0	0	48	3
SRVY 2344 Survyeing Legal Principles II	3	0	0	48	3
SRVY 2370 Applied Photogrammetry and LIDAR	3	0	0	48	3
	12	**0**	**0**	**192**	**12**
Total Degree Plan	**34**	**12**	**0**	**736**	**37**
					Total Degree Plan hours *(above)*

Note: Consider pre-requisites when sequencing courses

	NLC	NVC	PAC	SAC	SPC
Do other colleges offer this program?	No		No	No	No

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGES
NEW PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
PRE-APPLICATION CHECKLIST
Northwest Vista College

Program Title: Land Surveying Technician

CIP: 15.1102

A. Program Objectives:

The Land Surveying Technician Level 2 Certificate (CIP 15.1102; SOC 17-1022) is designed to prepare students for entry-level and advancing technician roles in the surveying and geospatial field. The program expands upon the foundational skills introduced in the Occupational Skills Award, deepening student expertise in precision measurement, instrumentation, and data collection, while also introducing land law and boundary principles essential to professional practice.

Students develop both field and office-based competencies, including surveying procedures, topographic data collection, engineering graphics, and applied mathematics. The curriculum integrates technical and professional skills to ensure graduates are prepared to meet workforce expectations and contribute to infrastructure, construction, and land development projects.

Program Student Learning Outcomes:

1. Technical Problem Solving: Apply mathematical principles from college algebra and plane trigonometry to solve broadly defined surveying problems, specifically in the calculation of traverses, area determinations, and coordinate geometry.

2. Instrumentation and Data Integrity: Operate precision surveying equipment to conduct field measurements and analyze the resulting data for accuracy and adherence to project tolerances.

3. Boundary and Legal Context: Interpret historical and legal precedents to identify and retrace boundary lines and land descriptions.

4. Technical Communication and Drafting: Communicate complex spatial data effectively through professional correspondence and produce engineering graphics/plats that meet industry standards for clarity and precision.

5. Professional Responsibility & Ethics: Integrate ethical standards and safety protocols into surveying practice, demonstrating an understanding of the surveyor’s responsibility to public welfare and the integrity of the land system.

6. Industry Benchmarking: Demonstrate readiness for professional advancement by achieving the competencies required to pass the National Society of Professional Surveyors (NSPS) Certified Surveying Technician (CST) Level I exam.

B. Existing program information for initiating college:

Currently there are no existing programs in the San Antonio area offering this program.

C. **Occupational Need:**

1. Is the number of employment opportunities in this job growing?

Yes X or No__

Supporting evidence:

2. Will the need for trained personnel be sustained over the next five years?

Yes X or No__

Supporting evidence:

Labor market demand for land surveying occupations in the San Antonio–New Braunfels region demonstrates strong and sustained need for skilled technicians.

Regional labor market projections indicate 13% growth from 2022 to 2032, increasing from 421 to 474 jobs, with approximately 33 annual openings, demonstrating sustained demand for trained professionals.

According to the Lightcast Q1 2026 dataset:

214 unique job postings (414 total postings) were recorded for Surveyors (SOC 17-1022) between January–December 2025

3. What information is available from local and/or state labor market sources concerning this occupational title?

Alamo Local Labor Market Information (10-year outlook)

- Estimated Employment 2022: 421
- Projected Employment 2032: 474
- Change in Employment: 53
- Percent Change: 13%
- Annualized Percent Growth: 1.19%
- Annual Openings: 33

Texas Labor Market Information (10-year outlook)

- Estimated Employment 2022: 5,540
- Projected Employment 2032: 6,423
- Change in Employment: 883
- Percent Change: 16%
- Annualized Percent Growth: 1.49%

- Annual Openings: 462

Source: (Texas LMI Projections Report;2022-2032)

a. Is this occupational title on the Demand Occupations List? Yes X_or No_.

b. Indicate the entry-level salary for this occupational title.
Entry hourly wage: $20/hr
Salary: $41,654

(Source: Texas LMI Wage Report by Occupation for 2024)

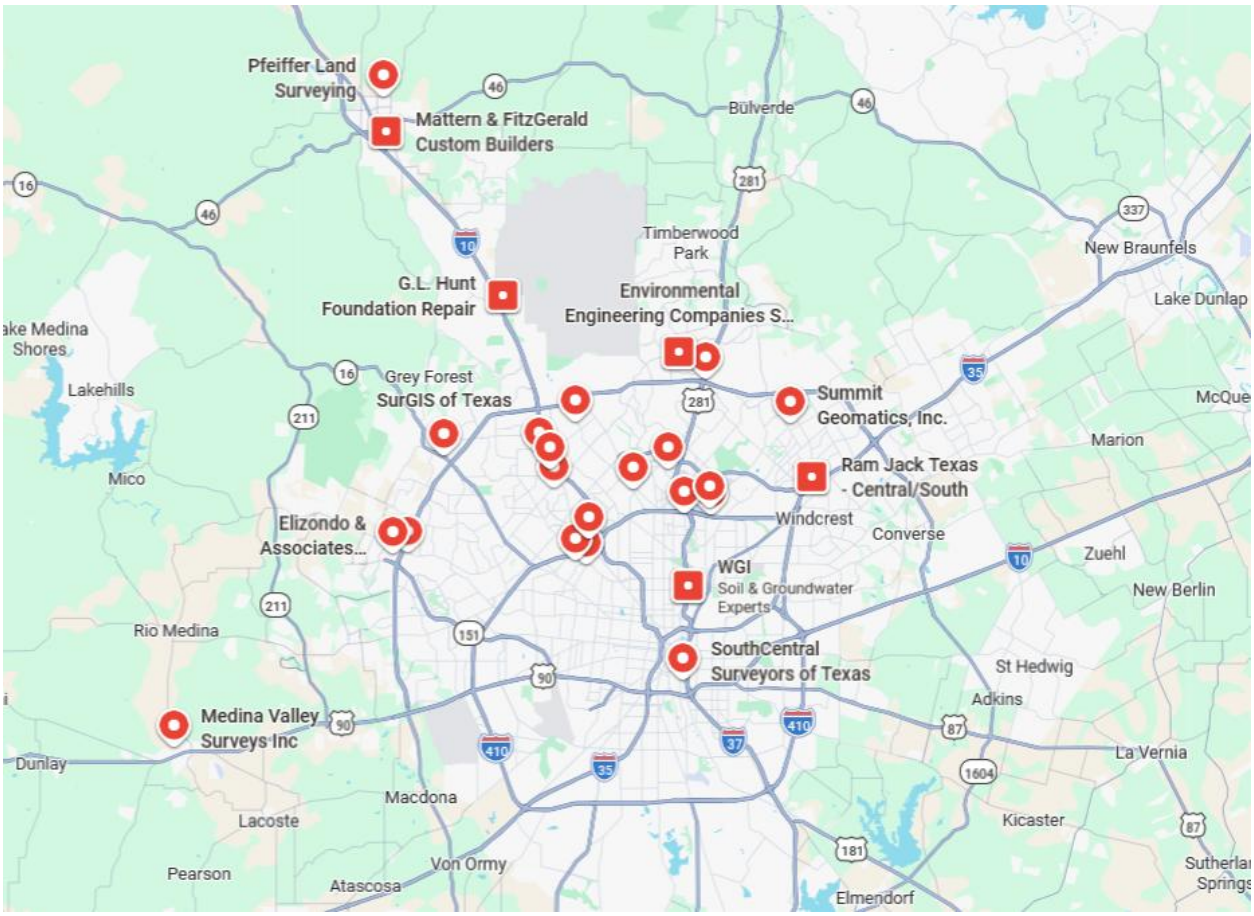
D. Assessment of Employer Support – ADVISORY BOARD COMMITTEE INPUT

1. How many companies will show preference to hiring completers of this program?
10
2. How many companies will provide employees incentive to complete this training by providing the following:
   a. Higher pay: All
   b. Opportunity for promotion: All
   c. Tuition or other financial support: All

E. Assessment of Training Capacity

1. Geographic implications for program location

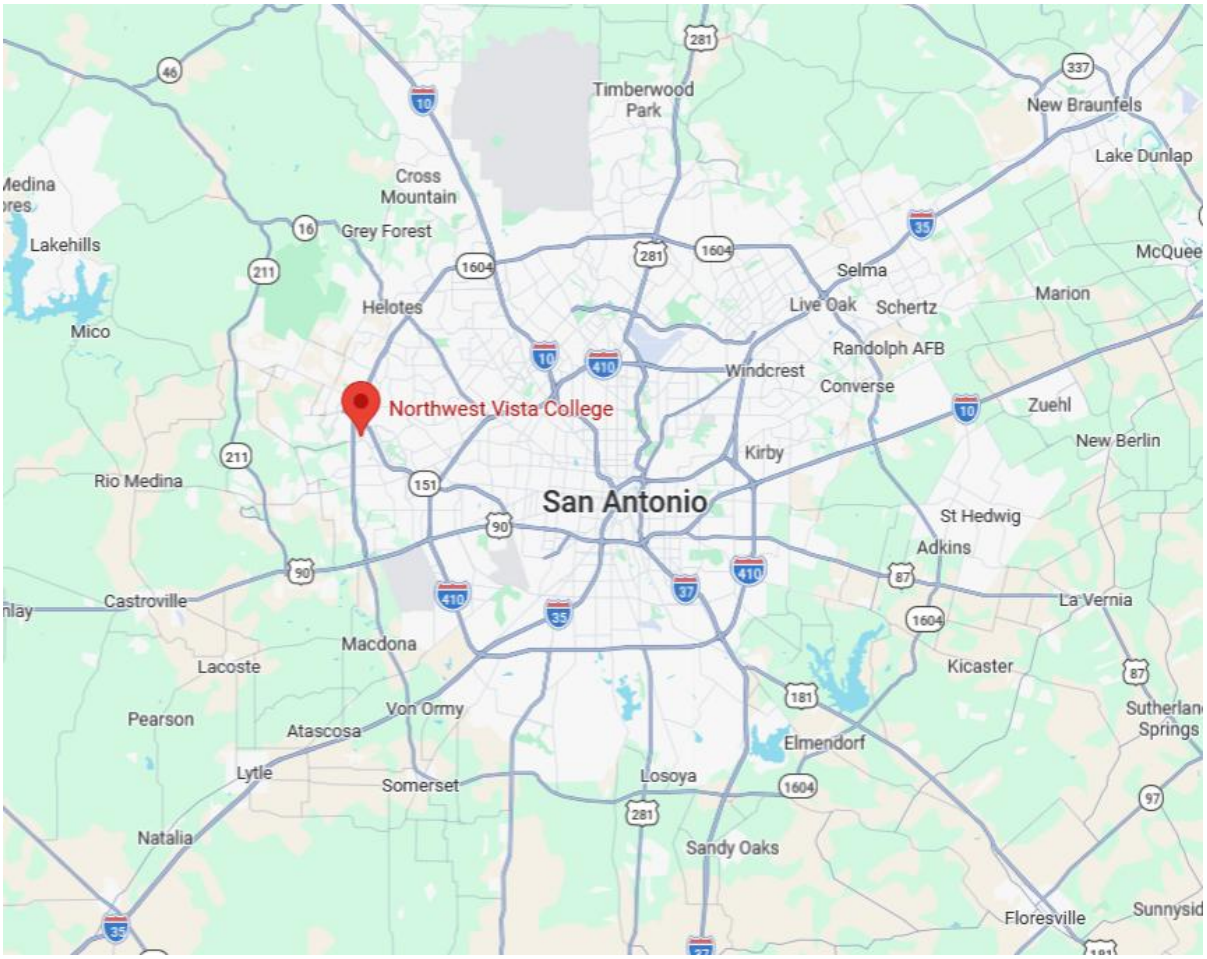
2. On a map, indicate the companies that would support and/or be served by the development of a new program for this occupational title.



b. On the same map used in “item a” above, indicate locations of institutions with currently existing programs within a fifty-mile radius, if applicable. Please use a legend.

There are currently no existing programs within a 50-mile radius of Northwest Vista College.

Northwest Vista
College



2. Suitability of campus resources to support this program

a. Does the college currently have the following resources to begin this program?

- Equipment Yes __ No X_
- Facilities Yes X_ No __
- Faculty Yes __ No X_
- Instructional resources Yes X_ No __
- First-year budget Yes X_ No __

If “No” to any of the above areas, describe the resource commitment needed.

- Qualified faculty
- Equipment

b. Should this program be provided by more than one college? Yes __ No X_

F. **College Commitment to Develop a New Program**

Based on the above information and the attachments, the administration of this college is committed to the full development, implementation, and sustained operation of the program until the demand has been fully satisfied.

Signature_____ Date_____

Title: Vice President of Academic Success

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Workforce Development Committee Report

Sammi Morrill, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development

PARTNERSHIPS

greater: SATX REGIONAL ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP

- Summer Internship Programs
  - 900+ registered
  - Employment #s to be reported next month
- Graduating Seniors & SA Ready to Work
  - Survey – Intent to stay local
  - Connect prospectives to SA RTW or other pathways
- Asset Mapping Initiative
  - Recruiting resource for employers considering San Antonio

Project QUEST
Quality Employment Through Skills Training

- SA Ready to Work Coach Training
  - COPS Metro
  - Best practices shared
  - Collaboration among all primes
- Quarterly Graduation
  - Hosted at SW Campus – Workforce Center of Excellence
  - ~200 participants

PARTNERSHIPS

Workforce Solutions ALAMO
BUILDING BUSINESS • BUILDING CAREERS

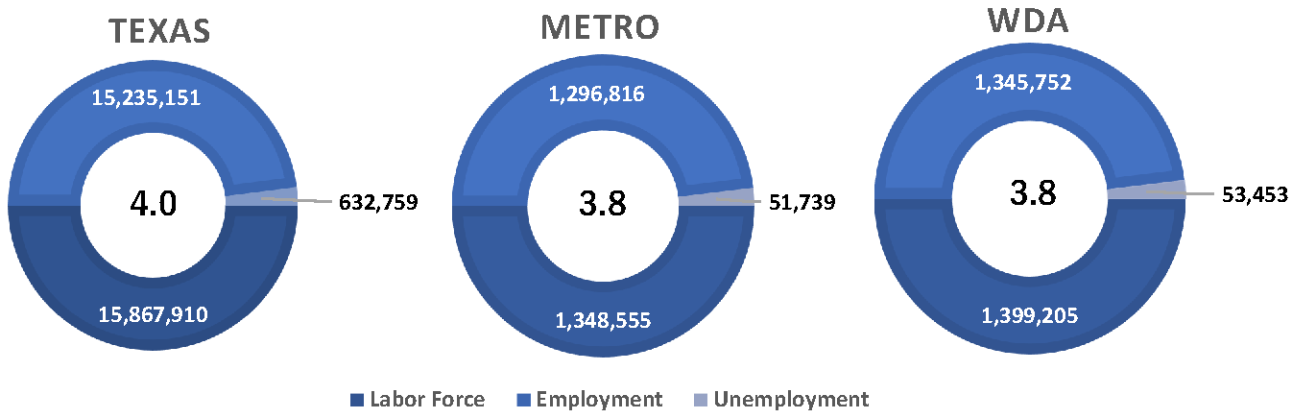
- 2026 Alamo City Electrathon (ACE) Race
  - Hosted by South Texas Business Partnership
  - Held at the San Antonio Police Academy
- 2nd Annual Impact Awards
  - 400+ attendees
  - $10K awarded to childcare teachers
- 2025 Annual Report Released
  - Highlights partnerships and workforce initiatives throughout the region







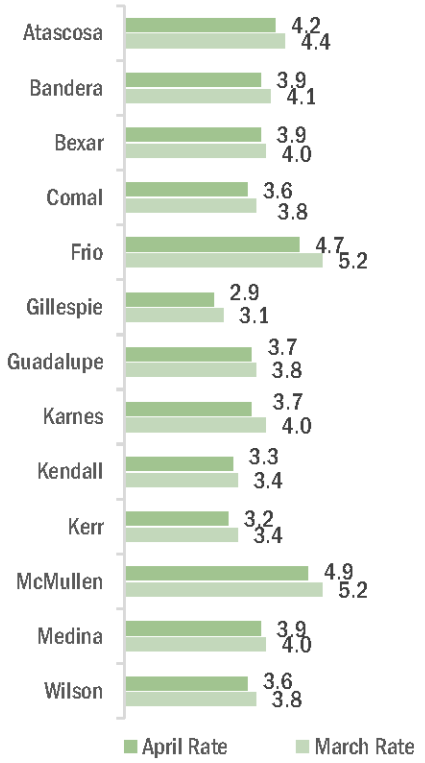
Workforce Solutions ALAMO
BUILDING BUSINESS • BUILDING CAREERS
AmericanJobCenter

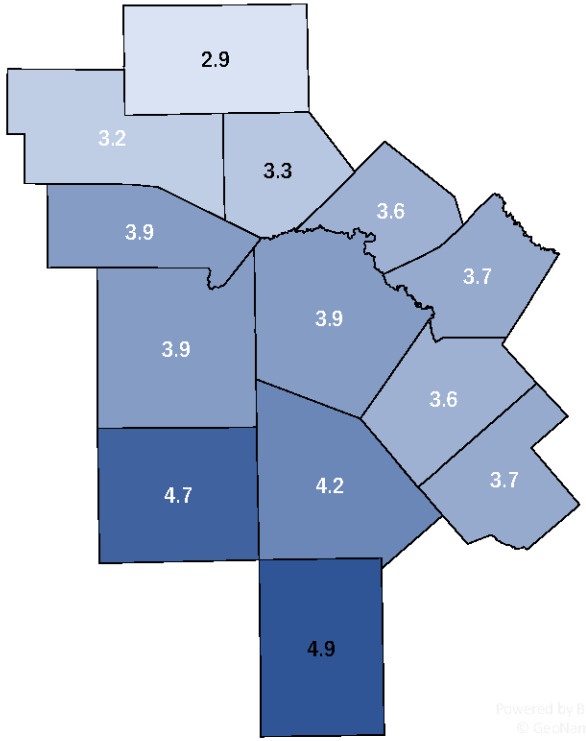


SAN ANTONIO-NEW BRAUNFELS METRO 3.8 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS LOWER THAN 4.0 REPORTED FOR THE STATE AND RANKS 2nd HIGHEST AMONG THE LARGE METRO AREAS

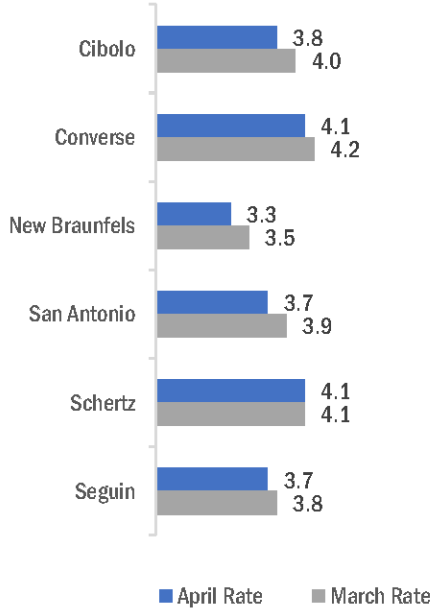
5/22/26

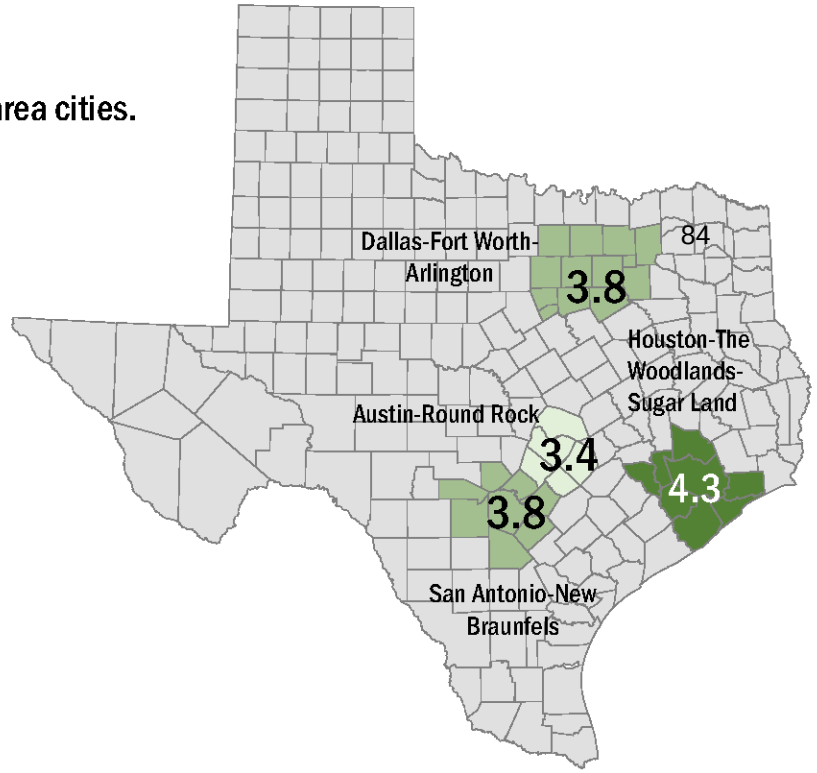
Unemployment rates decreased for all counties in April for the Alamo Region.





New Braunfels has the lowest unemployment rate among the area cities.





Source: Texas Workforce Commission/LMCI/LAUS

The Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) program produces monthly and annual employment, unemployment, and labor force data for Census regions and divisions, States, counties, metropolitan areas, and many cities.

Powered by Bing
© GeoNames, Microsoft, TomTom

Workforce Solutions Alamo is an equal opportunity employer/program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities. Texas Relay Numbers: 1-800-735-2989 (TDD) or 1-800-735-2988 (Voice) or 711.

ECONOMIC MOBILITY AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT HIGHLIGHTS



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient
2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified
MAR 2024-MAR 2025
USA

Alamo Colleges District – SA Ready to Work

SAN ANTONIO READY TO WORK!
Learn. Earn. Succeed.

Intake
9,207

63% Female
37% Male

Enroll
5,025

67% Short-Term Credential
28% Associate Degree
5% Bachelor's Degree

Pre-RTW Salary
$10,786

Post-RTW Salary
★$44,636
314% Avg. Annual Salary Increase



Job Placement
78% w/in 12 Months

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

As of 5/28/26

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified



Alamo Colleges District
SA Ready to Work
Student of the Month

June 2026

Brianna Salinas

Continuing Education

Professional Truck Driver (CDL)

National Carwash Solutions

"It worked for me and it helped tremendously by paying for all of the tuition. It has been truly a life changer, in all the best ways!"

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

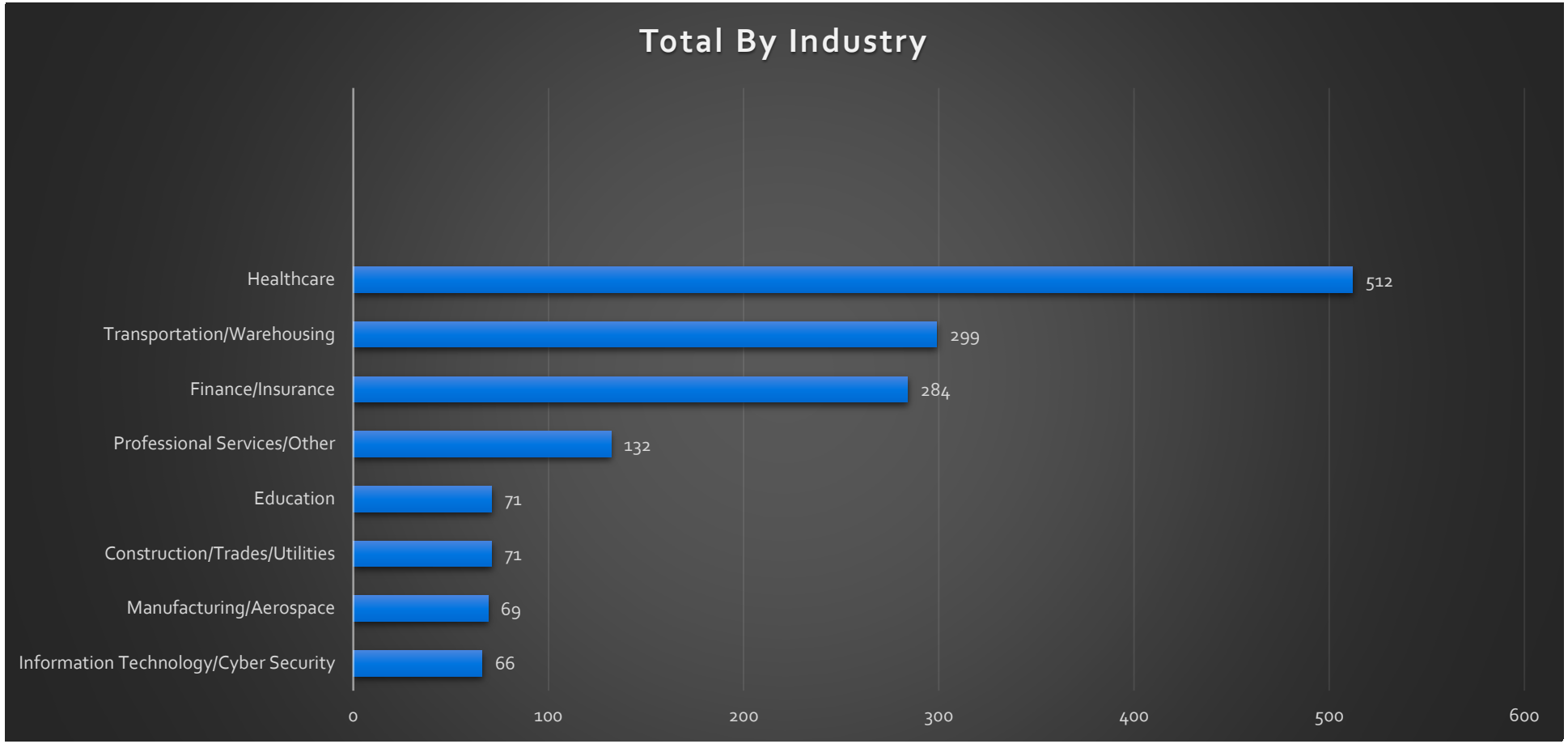
Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

SAN ANTONIO READY TO WORK!
Learn. Earn. Succeed.

JOB PLACEMENTS BY INDUSTRY



Economic Mobility and Workforce Development

- WSA Impact Award Winner
  - Alamo Region TWC Award – Large Employer of the Year
- Healthcare Employer Collaborative
  - Partnered with Workforce Solutions Alamo





- Artificial Intelligence Convening
  - Partnered with the City of San Antonio and greater:SATX
- Construction Trades Graduation Celebration
  - 17 completers
- Internal launch of Alamo Technical Institute

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified

SAN ANTONIO READY TO WORK!
Learn. Earn. Succeed.

JOB PLACEMENTS BY INDUSTRY

Construction/Trades/Utilities	**71**
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics (49-3023)	1
Carpenters (47-2031)	6
Electricians (47-2111)	18
First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (47-1011)	9
First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers (51-1011)	1
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers (49-9021)	15
Industrial Engineering Technologists and Technicians (17-3026)	1
Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators (47-2073)	8
Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters (47-2152)	2
Sheet Metal Workers (47-2211)	1
Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers (51-4121)	9
Education	**71**
Child Care Workers (39-9011)	3
Elementary School Teachers, Except Special Education (25-2021)	17
Middle School Teachers, Except Special and Career/Technical Education (25-2022)	17
Secondary School Teachers, Except Special and Career/Technical Education (25-2031)	14
Special Education Teachers, Elementary School (25-2056)	6
Special Education Teachers, Middle School (25-2057)	2
Special Education Teachers, Secondary School (25-2058)	1
Teaching Assistants (25-9042)	11
Finance/Insurance	**284**
Accountants and Auditors (13-2011)	7
Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks (43-3031)	20
Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators (13-1031)	14
Compliance Officers (13-1041)	1
Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	235
Financial Managers (11-3031)	3
Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Technical and Scientific Products (41-4011)	2
Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents (41-3031)	2

Manufacturing/Aerospace	**69**
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians (49-3011)	8
First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (47-1011)	6
First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers (51-1011)	17
Industrial Engineering Technologists and Technicians (17-3026)	3
Industrial Engineers (17-2112)	2
Industrial Machinery Mechanics (49-9041)	3
Machinists (51-4041)	1
Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks (43-5061)	10
Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Technical and Scientific Products (41-4011)	19
Professional Services/Other	**132**
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics (49-3023)	1
Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks (43-3031)	2
Chefs and Head Cooks (35-1011)	21
Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators (13-1031)	1
Compliance Officers (13-1041)	1
Computer User Support Specialists (15-1232)	1
Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	41
Data Scientists and Business Intelligence Analysts (15-2051)	14
General and Operations Managers (11-1021)	6
Human Resources Specialists (13-1071)	9
Management Analysts (13-1111)	2
Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists (13-1161)	6
Medical Secretaries and Administrative Assistants (43-6013)	2
Paralegals and Legal Assistants (23-2011)	3
Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers (33-3051)	13
Training and Development Specialists (13-1151)	9
Transportation/Warehousing	**299**
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics (49-3023)	14
Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists (49-3031)	4
First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers (51-1011)	1
Heavy and Tractor-Trailer Truck Drivers (53-3032)	250
Logisticians (13-1081)	23
Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators (47-2073)	2
Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks (43-5061)	5

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

SAN ANTONIO READY TO WORK!
Learn. Earn. Succeed.

JOB PLACEMENTS BY INDUSTRY

Healthcare	**512**
Cardiovascular Technologists and Technicians (29-2031)	5
Community Health Workers (21-1094)	31
Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	4
Dental Assistants (31-9091)	16
Dental Hygienists (29-1292)	8
Emergency Medical Technicians (29-2042)	3
Health Information Technologists and Medical Registrars (29-9021)	5
Healthcare Support Occupations (31-0000)	1
Heavy and Tractor-Trailer Truck Drivers (53-3032)	1
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses (29-2061)	26
Medical and Health Services Managers (11-9111)	4
Medical Assistants (31-9092)	145
Medical Billing and Posting Clerks (43-3021.00)	3
Medical Records Specialists (29-2072)	72
Medical Secretaries and Administrative Assistants (43-6013)	23
Nursing Assistants (31-1131)	52
Occupational Therapy Assistants (31-2011)	2
Paramedics (29-2043)	1
Pharmacy Technicians (29-2052)	16
Phlebotomists (31-9097)	15
Physical Therapist Assistants (31-2021)	1
Radiologic Technologists and Technicians (29-2034)	5
Registered Nurses (29-1141)	42
Respiratory Therapists (29-1126)	4
Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents (41-3031)	1
Surgical Technologists (29-2055)	26
Information Technology/Cyber Security	**66**
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians (49-3011)	1
Computer Network Support Specialists (15-1231)	10
Computer Systems Analysts (15-1211)	4
Computer User Support Specialists (15-1232)	34
Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	5
Data Scientists and Business Intelligence Analysts (15-2051)	1
Information Security Analysts (15-1212)	4
Network and Computer Systems Administrators (15-1244)	4
Software Developers (15-1252)	1
Software Quality Assurance Analysts and Testers (15-1253)	2

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Legislative Report

Priscilla Camacho
Chief Legislative, Industry, and External Relations Officer

LEGISLATIVE UPDATES

- Federal
  - FY '27 Budget Updates
  - Regulatory Updates
  - Federal Grants





FEDERAL UPDATES – FY '27 BUDGET

- FY '27 Budget Process Update
  - Process began in Spring for FY '27
  - President's Proposed Budget Request to Congress was sent in April
  - *NEW* House Appropriations Markup for the LHHS Budget
  - House and Senate Appropriations Committees sent guidance to members on how to submit their specific requests (programmatic support, language adjustments, and Community Project Funding requests (earmarks))
  - Members of Congress can also submit Dear Colleague Letters supporting programs
  - Appropriators then work to review submissions and build appropriations bills
    - 12 bills are typically used in budget process
  - Bill hearings and markups occur between now and September 30
  - If bills are NOT passed by both chambers on or before September 30 then a Continuing Resolution must be approved to avoid a government shutdown

FEDERAL UPDATES – FY'27 Budget

Program/Category	FY'26 Approved Funding	FY '27 President's Proposed Budget	*NEW* House Appropriations Committee
Max Pell Award (per year)	$7,395	$7,395	$7,445
Federal Work Study	$1.23 B	$123 M	$908 M
SEOG	$910 M	$0	$546 M
HSIs	$228 M	$0	$231 M
TRIO	$1.2 B	$0	$1.2 B
GEAR UP	$388 M	$0	$394 M
CCAMPIS	$75 M	$0	$75 M
Postsecondary Student Success Grant	$45 M	$0	$45 M
Adult Basic Education State Grants	$715 M	$715 M	$0 M

FEDERAL UPDATES – FY '27 Budget

Program/Category	FY26 Approved Funding	FY '27 President's Budget Request	*NEW* House Appropriations Committee
Adult Employment & Training (DOL)	$875 M	$712 M	$0 M
Strengthening Community College Training Grants	$65 M	$0	$75 M
Apprenticeships	$285 M	$0	$290 M
YouthBuild	$105 M	$0	$107.5 M
Job Corps	$1.76 B	$176 M	$880 M
CTE State Grants	N/A	$1.43 B	$1.44 B
CTE National Grants	N/A	$10.15 M	$10.15 M
NEW – Make America Skilled Again Grant Program	N/A	$3.42 B	N/A
Head Start	$12.35 B	$12.35 B	$12.35 B

FEDERAL UPDATES

- Workforce Pell
  - Workforce Pell Final Rules were published in late Spring
  - Our collective advocacy worked and the U.S. Dept. of Education (DOE) made changes in the final rules, including not counting continuing students in the value-added earnings metric
  - The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) is the lead state agency implementing Workforce Pell Grants
  - THECB started the first phase of the process with an applications portal for state approval of programs. The submission deadline was June 19th
  - Next, we are pending the timeline for next phase which involves submitting programs for eligibility to the DOE

FEDERAL UPDATES

- Regulatory Updates
  - Actions Regarding DEI
    - Administration agreed to drop court appeal on DOE's Dear Colleague Letter sent out in February 2025, which said institutions participating in DEI programming and practices would be at risk of losing federal funding.
    - However, the U.S. Fourth Court of Appeals upheld 2 separate Executive Orders
      - *Ending Radical and Wasteful Government DEI Programs and Preferencing*
      - *Ending Illegal Discrimination and Restoring Merit-Based Opportunity*
    - The General Services Administration (GSA) issued notice of proposed revision to certifications for all federal grants.
    - Department of Justice Memo identifying certain MSI grants as unconstitutional
    - White House issued a new Executive Order on March 26, 2026 – *Addressing DEI Discrimination by Federal Contractors*

FEDERAL UPDATES

- Regulatory Updates – General Services Administration (GSA)
  - Earlier in the year, the GSA announced that federal contractors and recipients of federal grants must certify that they are not **participating** in diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) work; otherwise, they risk losing federal funding.
  - One troubling element of the proposed certification requirement is that individuals who sign the agreements, such as college executives, could be subject to personal liability.
  - Twenty attorneys general filed a lawsuit in June 2026 (*Maryland, et al. v. Hegseth et al.*) challenging the March 26 executive order.
  - Follows lawsuit filed by higher education coalition led by the National Association of Diversity Officers in Higher Education.

FEDERAL UPDATES

- Regulatory Updates – Office of Management & Budget (OMB)
  - The OMB has proposed regulations outlining how federal agencies would place political appointees in a more direct role overseeing federal grantmaking and submissions made for federal grants
  - Proposed changes include:
    - Political appointee review replaces peer review
    - New prohibited grant conditions
    - Active grants can be terminated at any time
    - Conference attendance requires express pre-approval
    - New limits on memberships, subscriptions, and publication costs
    - E-Verify mandated for all award personnel
  - The expected implementation date is October 1, 2026

FEDERAL UPDATES

- Regulatory Updates – Accreditation (AIM Committee)
  - The committee reached consensus on rules surrounding accreditation on May 21, 2026.
  - Institutions must be accredited to participate in the federal student aid program
  - DOE's proposal, if passed, will do the following:
    - Make it easier for new accreditors to form and for institutions to change accreditors
    - Prohibit colleges and universities from engaging in preferential treatment, hiring, and promotion based on protected characteristics
    - Require accreditors to assess outcomes data compared to the cost of attendance.
    - Require institutions to accept transfer credit; otherwise, they must provide a written explanation
    - Require intellectual diversity
    - Require accreditors to determine if institutions have systems by which they evaluate faculty performance.

FEDERAL UPDATES

- Federal Grants
  - Strengthening Institutions Program (SIP)
    - $366 Million available for the SIP competition
    - Appears to include both SIP appropriations along with dollars appropriate to MSIs
    - To be eligible, colleges must have a large share of low-income students and low expenditures per student.
  - Basic Needs for Postsecondary Students Program
  - Centers of Excellence for Veteran Student Success Program
  - Postsecondary Student Success Grant Program
  - AI Upskill Accelerator Pilot Grant Opportunity

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on Policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College

Dr. Francisco Solis
President, San Antonio College

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

A.1.3.D College Mission Statement:

San Antonio College



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

1. Learner Success



AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.

CURRENT MISSION STATEMENT

Board Adoption: 7-28-2015
Last Board Action: 7-28-2020

"To empower our community for success by meeting the post-secondary learning needs of all San Antonio College students through equitable educational practices for diverse populations in a globally networked society. To help students achieve their full potential by preparing them to graduate, transfer, or enter the workforce with effective critical thinking skills, communication proficiency, leadership ability, personal and civic responsibility, empirical and quantitative understanding, performance proficiency, and the ability to work effectively in teams."

MISSION STATEMENT TIMELINE

Timeline:

- College Executive Team review & first new statement draft: April 7, 2026
- Request for feedback sent to faculty and staff senate representatives: April 8, 2026
- Strategic Quality Enhancement Committee feedback sent: April 30, 2026
- College Executive Team final approval: May 12, 2026
- Regular Board Meeting: June 23, 2026 – approval of new mission statement

NEW MISSION STATEMENT: KEY THEMES

1. Student-Centered Focus
- The revised statement reinforces that students remain at the center of all institutional decisions and practices.

2. Commitment to Excellence
- The addition of "a commitment to excellence" highlights the college's dedication to continuous improvement, high- quality instruction, innovation, and institutional effectiveness.

3. Community Empowerment
- Continues SAC's long-standing role in empowering the community through education and opportunity.

4. Clear Student Outcomes
- The revised statement provides clearer measurable outcomes for students:
  - Graduate, Transfer, Enter high-value, high-opportunity careers

5. Workforce and Economic Alignment
- The inclusion of "marketable skills" and "high-value, high-opportunity careers" reflects the changing workforce landscape and employer expectations.

NEW MISSION STATEMENT



"Our mission is to empower our community for success by meeting the postsecondary learning needs of all students through an array of student-centered educational practices and a commitment to excellence, enabling every San Antonio College student to achieve their full potential by preparing them to graduate, transfer, and enter high-value, high-opportunity careers with marketable skills."

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Discussion and Possible Action on Policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College

Presented to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for approval on June 23, 2026

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves Policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College."

PURPOSE

To approve an updated mission statement for San Antonio College, as developed by the College and forwarded by the College president.

BACKGROUND

Section 2: Mission 2.1 in the Principles of Accreditation: Foundations for Quality Enhancement of the Southern Association of College and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) states: "The institution has a clearly defined, comprehensive, and published mission specific to the institution and appropriate for higher education. The mission addresses teaching and learning and, where applicable, research and public service."

San Antonio College has reviewed the mission statement of the college with the faculty, staff, and administration and requests Board approval of the new attached mission statement.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	None
AlamoFORWARD Strategic Plan:	Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

- **Policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College REDLINE**
- **Policy A.1.3.D College Mission Statement: San Antonio College REDLINE**

_____

Dr. Francisco Solis Date
President, San Antonio College

_____

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization & Policy

_____

Ross Laughead Date
General Counsel

_____

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



A.01.03-d College Mission Statement San Antonio College Policy
Responsible Department: Chancellors Office
Board Adoption: 07/28/2015
Last Board Action: 07/28/2020, 06/23/2026

San Antonio College

Our mission is to empower our community for success by meeting the postsecondary learning needs of all students through an array of student-centered educational practices and a commitment to excellence, enabling every San Antonio College student to achieve their full potential by preparing them to graduate, transfer, and enter high-value, high-opportunity careers with marketable skills.

San Antonio College

Our mission is t~~T~~o empower our community for success by meeting the postsecondary learning ~~-~~needs of all ~~San Antonio College S~~students through ~~equitable~~ an array of student-centered educational practices ~~for diverse populations in a globally networked society. To help students~~ and a commitment to excellence, enabling every San Antonio College student to achieve their full potential by preparing them to graduate, transfer, ~~or~~ and enter high-value, high-opportunity careers with marketable ~~the workforce with effective critical thinking~~ skills.~~, communication proficiency, leadership ability, personal and civic responsibility, empirical and quantitative understanding, performance proficiency, and the ability to work effectively in teams.~~

Regular Board Meeting
June 23, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Appointment of Faculty

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, and Policy

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

D.2.2 Hiring Practices

D.2.5 (Policy) Hiring Authority, Status, Assignments and Duties



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- 9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement
- 12. AlamoENGAGE and Employee Collaboration



AlamoFORWARD

- TALENT: Nurturing a mission-driven workplace that enhances performance, collaboration and leadership among our employees.

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for the 2026-2027 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment, effective August 2026.

Stravroula Fili
Biology
Northeast Lakeview College

Mary Kate Motley
Education
Northeast Lakeview College

Kassie Hollabaugh
Biology
Northeast Lakeview College

Meaghan Steffek
History
Northeast Lakeview College

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for the 2026-2027 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment, effective August 2026.

Michelle Carpenter-Barnett
Anthropology
Northeast Lakeview College

Twainya Parker
English
St. Philip's College

Harold Bell
Aviation
St. Philip's College

Brandi Rygaard Gaspard
Mathematics
Palo Alto College

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for the 2026-2027 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment, effective August 2026.

Jessica Padilla
English
Palo Alto College

Alexis Alvarez
English
Northwest Vista College

Alison Garza
Mathematics
Northwest Vista College

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 academic year.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified

Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full Time Faculty

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 academic year. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

PURPOSE
To approve the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 Academic Year unless an earlier date is specified in Attachment A.

BACKGROUND
In serving learner needs and In accordance with Board Policy D.2.2 and D.2.5, each College maintains and selects the best and brightest faculty to provide for learner success. All appointments are contingent on satisfactory completion of the employment process.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Budgeted Funds
Strategic Priority:	Priority II - Talent
Talent Goal:	Goal 2-1 - We attract, recruit and retain exceptional talent to serve our learners and community.

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A.: Appointment of Faculty

Linda Boyer-Owens Digitally signed by Linda Boyer-Owens
Date: 2026.06.11 12:50:16 -05'00'

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Policy

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ATTACHMENT A.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Appointment of Faculty

June 2026

	Recommended	Department	College	Effective Date
1.	Fili, Stravroula	Biology	NLC	August 2026
2.	Hollabaugh, Kassie	Biology	NLC	August 2026
3.	Motley, Mary Kate	Education	NLC	August 2026
4.	Steffek, Meaghan	History	NLC	August 2026
5.	Carpenter-Barnett, Michelle	Anthropology	NLC	August 2026
6.	Bell, Harold	Aviation	SPC	August 2026
7.	Parker, Twainya	English	SPC	August 2026
8.	Rygaard Gaspard, Brandi	Mathematics	PAC	August 2026
9.	Padilla, Jessica	English	PAC	August 2026
10.	Garza, Alison	Mathematics	NVC	August 2026
11.	Alvarez, Alexis	English	NVC	August 2026

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of the Consent Agenda Items of the Regular Board Meeting held on June 23, 2026

Recommended for Approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on June 23, 2026

MINUTE ORDER:

"The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees held on June 23, 2026 is hereby approved."

PURPOSE: To approve the Consent Agenda of the Regular Board Meeting on June 23, 2023

Agenda Items #15
A.1) Approval of Minutes (a-b)
A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report
A.3) Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District
A.4) Discussion and Possible Action on Annual Employees Campaign Gifts to Alamo Colleges Foundation and United Way
A.5) Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report
A.6) Fiscal Service Reports (a-f)
B - C Consent Items

BACKGROUND: N/A

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Objective:	N/A
Employee Services:	N/A

ATTACHMENT: N/A

_____
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on May 12, 2026

Presented and recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES **on June 23, 2026.**

MINUTE ORDER
"The minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on May 12, 2026 are hereby approved."

PURPOSE
To officially approve the minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on **May 12, 2026**

BACKGROUND

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective III: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENTS: Minutes of May 12, 2026

_____
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Minutes
Committee of the Whole
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, May 12, 2026

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:15p.m.

2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICE**
   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Committee of the Whole was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. **ROLL CALL**
   District 1: Joe Alderete Jr., *Vice Chair*
   District 2: Gloria Ray, *Asst. Secretary*
   District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
   District 5: Gerald Lopez
   District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague
   District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
   District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery, *Chair*
   District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz
   Student Trustee: David Bermejo

   Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores, *Chancellor*

   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

   The following trustee was not present:
   District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, *Secretary*

4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
   The pledge was recited.

5. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**
   5.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM
   There were no citizens to be heard.

6. **CHAIR'S REPORT,** *Dr. Clint Kingsbery*
   6.A. Introduction of 2026-2027 Student Trustee and Alternate Student Trustee
   Dr. Clint Kingsbery, Board of Trustees Chair, introduced the 2026-2027 Student Trustee, David Bermejo, and Alternate Student Trustee, Rahmayah Contreras.

   6.B. Community Outreach; ACD Community Town Hall at Sul Ross Middle School; St. Philip's College Culture Fest; Palo Alto College PACfest; Battle of Flowers Parade; Fiesta Flambeau Parade; PAC Nursing Golden Ticket Ceremony; Alamo Academies Graduation;

HACU International Conference; AlamoTOGETHER Summit; ACCESS Welcome Center Naming

7. **STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE,** *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair*

7.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Interlocal Agreement with the City of San Antonio for AlamoPROMISE

Stephanie Vasquez, Chief Program Officer of AlamoPROMISE, presented the AlamoPROMISE: City of San Antonio Interlocal Agreement for Program Year 7. This included information on the Proposed Action, Interlocal Agreement Background, AlamoPROMISE 2025 Highlights, and Requested Board Action.

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Board of Trustees authorizes the Chancellor or his designee to negotiate and execute an Interlocal Agreement related to Year 7 of the AlamoPROMISE Program in the amount of $4,676,930, substantially in the form presented and on terms agreeable to District counsel."

8. **AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE**, *Gerald Lopez, Chair*

8.A. FY2027 Debt Management Plan

Sean Mullen, Treasurer, presented the FY2027 Debt Management Plan. This included information on Preparing for Growth with Top-Tier Strength, ACD's Debt Portfolio & Tax Rate, Debt Management Goals, Recommendations for FY 2027 Debt Management Plan, In Support of the FY 2027 Debt Management Plan, and Requested Board Actions.

8.A.1) Discussion and Possible Action on the Annual Debt Management Plan for FY 2027

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendations as presented in the FY 2027 Debt Management Plan. The Chancellor or his designee is directed to authorize the District's outside consultants to prepare any documents that may be necessary for Board approval."

8.A.2) Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy C.3.1 Debt Management

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Board has reviewed the Alamo Colleges District Debt Management Policy C.3.1."

8.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action by the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval of a Resolution authorizing the issuance of Limited Tax bonds in one or more series (as designated by purpose and series); levying a continuing direct annual ad valorem tax, within the limitations prescribed by law, for the payment of the bonds; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds pursuant to a delegated sale.

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby adopts the attached Resolution authorizing the issuance of "Alamo Community College District Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2026"; levying a continuing direct annual ad valorem tax, within the limitations prescribed by law, for the payment of the bonds; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including, without limitation, the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement and sale documentation; complying with the letter of representations on file with the depository trust company; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date."

8.A.4) Discussion and Possible Action by the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval of a Resolution authorizing the issuance of Revenue Financing System Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, an escrow agreement, and a purchase contract; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby adopts the attached Resolution authorizing the issuance of "Alamo Community College District Revenue Financing System Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026"; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, an escrow agreement, and a purchase contract; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date."

8.A.5) Discussion and Possible Action by the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval of a Resolution authorizing the issuance of Revenue Financing System Variable Rate Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain

currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, escrow agreement, remarketing agreement, purchase contract, and tender agent agreement; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby adopts the attached Resolution authorizing the issuance of "Alamo Community College District Revenue Financing System Variable Rate Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026"; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, escrow agreement, remarketing agreement, purchase contract, and tender agent agreement; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date."

8.B. Independent Audit Planning Communications

Daniel Persaud, Principal, Clifton Larson Allen LLP, presented the Alamo Community College District Fiscal Year 2026 Audit Planning presentation. This included information on Scope and Deliverables, Responsibilities, Audit Plan Overview, Audit Process, GASB 103 Financial Reporting Model Improvements, GASB 104 – Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets, GASB Implementation Guide 2025-1, and Governance Input.

8.C. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Network Storage, Infrastructure and Curriculum Upgrade for the St. Philip's College Cybersecurity Range

Edith Orozco, Dean for Academic Success, and Dr. Raymond Chacon, Chair of Cybersecurity and Information Technology, presented Purchase of Storage, Infrastructure, and Curriculum Upgrade for St. Philip's College Cybersecurity Range. This included information on Hardware Upgrade to Existing Cybersecurity Range and Requested Board Action.

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Board of Trustees hereby awards a contract to RedKnight, LLC providing for the purchase of network storage and infrastructure upgrades to the Cybersecurity Range in the amount of $811,205.78 as requested by the Office of the President at St. Philip's College."

9. **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE**, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair*

9.A. New Alamo Colleges District Workforce Degree Programs

Dr. Sammi Morrill, Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development, presented the New Workforce Degree Programs. This included information on Increasing Workforce Capacity and Local Talent, Schools and Centers of Excellence Framework, and New Workforce Programs.

9.A.1) Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Northeast Lakeview College Associate of Applied Science in Electrical Engineering Technology

Will Fanning, Dean of Academic Success, and Keith Collins, Chair of Workforce Programs, presented the Northeast Lakeview College Associate of Applied Science: Electrical Engineering Technology. This included information on Bachelor's Degree at NLC, Electrical Engineering Workforce in High Demand, Electrician Engineering Technology A.A.S., Electrical Engineering Technology (0-16 Months), Industry Advisory Committee, Expense and Revenue, and Requested Board Action.

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and SACSCOC of a new workforce education program of study leading to an Electrical Engineering Technology Associate Applied Science degree."

9.A.2) Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of St. Philip's College Associate of Applied Science in Uncrewed Aerial Systems

Chris Beardsall, Dean for Academic Success, and Don Fernandez Chair for Transportation and Manufacturing Technology, presented St. Philip's College Associate of Applied Science: Uncrewed Aerial Systems. This included information on Uncrewed Aerial Systems: Critical Need, The Rise in Demand by Industry, Associate of Applied Science in Uncrewed Aerial Systems, Uncrewed Aerial Systems (0-16 Months), Industry Advisory Committee, Expense and Revenue, and Requested Board Action.

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby approves the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and SACSCOC of a new workforce education program of study leading to an Uncrewed Aerial Systems Associate of Applied Science degree."

9.B. Workforce Development Committee Report

Dr. Sammi Morrill, Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development, presented Workforce Development Committee Report. This included information on Alamo Colleges – SA Ready to Work, and Alamo Colleges District SA Ready to Work Student of the Month for May 2026.

10. **CONSENT AGENDA REPORTS**

10.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of April 1 through April 30, 2026."

10.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District."

10.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented."

10.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented."

10.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Adoption of Resolution Authorizing Participation in Texas CLASS Investment Pools and Designating Authorized Representatives

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the attached Resolution Authorizing Participation in the Texas CLASS Investment Pools and Designating Authorized Representatives. The following officials of the District are hereby designated as authorized representatives of Texas CLASS: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Auxiliary Services; Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services; Controller, Treasurer, and Sr. Treasury Analyst."

10.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented."

10.G. Discussion and Possible Action on Award of Guaranteed Maximum Price to Upgrade

the Electrical Plant Switchgear at St. Philip's College

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the award of a contract for a guaranteed maximum price of $1,700,000 for GMP One, primarily for early equipment procurement and preparation, to construction manager at risk Structure Tone Southwest to upgrade the electrical plant switchgear at St Philip's College, subject to subsequent execution of contractual instruments acceptable to District counsel by Chancellor or delegate, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

10.H. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy A.1.3.C College Mission Statement: Palo Alto College

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on May 19, 2026.

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves Policy A.1.3.C College Mission Statement: Palo Alto College."

11. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** **There was no Executive Session**
12. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery adjourned the meeting at 7:19p.m.

Andria Bernal

_____

Andria Bernal
District Projects Coordinator

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on May 19, 2026

Presented and recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on May 19, 2026 are hereby approved."

PURPOSE

To officially approve the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on May 19, 2026

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective III: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENT: Minutes of Regular Board Meeting on May 19, 2026

_____
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Minutes
Regular Board Meeting
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, May 19, 2026

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:01p.m.

2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING**
   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Regular Board Meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. **ROLL CALL**
   District 1: Joe Alderete Jr., *Vice Chair*
   District 2: Gloria Ray, *Asst. Secretary*
   District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, *Secretary*
   District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
   District 5: Gerald Lopez
   District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague
   District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
   District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery, *Chair*
   District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz
   Student Trustee: David Bermejo

   Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores, *Chancellor*

   Chair Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
   The pledge was recited.

5. **INVOCATION** - *Dr. Victoria G. Rivas,* Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Northeast Lakeview College

6. **MEMORIALS**

Employee Memorials
Susan Espinoza-Varges Process Functional Manager ACCESS Employed: 06/27/1994 to 11/20/2025 Departed: April 18, 2026

Student Memorials	
Sabas Garza St. Philip's College Born: August 17, 2001 Departed: April 19, 2026	Ainsley Chevelle Egts San Antonio College Born: April 25, 2004 Departed: April 02, 2026

7. **RECOGNITIONS**

7.A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month May 2026, *Alejandra Hernandez,* Northeast Lakeview College

Dr. Veronica Garcia, President of Northeast Lakeview College, presented the AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month for May 2026 award to Alejandra Hernandez.

7.B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month May 2026, *Miranda Robbins,* Northeast Lakeview College

Dr. Veronica Garcia, President of Northeast Lakeview College, presented the Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month for May 2026 award to Miranda Robbins.

7.C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month May 2026, *Dr. Victoria G. Rivas,* Northeast Lakeview College

Dr. Veronica Garcia, President of Northeast Lakeview College, presented the Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month for May 2026 award to Dr. Victoria G. Rivas.

8. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**

8.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

REGULAR BOARD MEETING
May 19, 2026
5:00 PM – 5:55 PM

Type your information below. Remarks are limited to 3 minutes

	Name	Agency/Organization Affiliation	Agenda Item #	Speaking when? Specific Item/General
1	Lisa Ramos			Citizens to be Heard
2	jecoa ross			Citizens to be heard
3	Carlos Acosta			Citizens to be heard

9. **CHAIR'S REPORT**, *Dr. Clint Kingsbery*

9.A. Community Outreach; Northeast Lakeview College Spring 2026 Commencement Ceremony

10. **CHANCELLOR'S REPORT,** *Dr. Mike Flores*

10.A. Faculty Senate Update

Dr. Christina Flores, Presiding Officer, presented the Faculty Senate Update. This included information on Faculty Senate Officers, Faculty Seante Members, Faculty Senate Timeline, Faculty Seante Meeting Dates, and Status Update.

10.B. Academic Leadership Model

Dr. Veronica Garcia, President of Northeast Lakeview College, Dr. Francisco Solis, President of San Antonio College, and Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the Academic Leadership Model. This presentation included information on the Strategic Vision and Future Outlook, Our Mission, Meet the Team, Project Progress Update, Faculty Non-Instructional Pay, Restructuring Academic Leadership, Schools and Centers, the Need for the Schools, How Schools Will Enable Student Success, Aligning Scholls Across ACD, and Schools and Centers Rollout.

10.C. FY27 Budget: Landscape Analysis and Second Look

Priscilla Camacho, Chief Legislative, Industry, and External Relations Officer, and Shayne West, Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance Planning & Auxiliary Services, presented the FY27 Budget: Landscape Analysis of Revenue Sources for the Alamo Colleges District. This included information on Revenue Sources, Positive Movement, Revenue Source Breakdown, Property Taxes, State Appropriations, Tuition & Fees, Other Economic Factors, Coalition Building, Enrollment & Revenue Trends, Flagship Student-Focused Investments, Setting the Stage for FY27, Revenue Summary, Revenue Overview, FY27 Revenue Pressures, FY27 Scenario, Strategies to Close the Gap, and Upcoming Board Actions.

11. **STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE**, *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair*

11.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Interlocal Agreement with the City of San Antonio for AlamoPROMISE

Presenter: Stephanie Vasquez

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees authorizes the Chancellor or his designee to negotiate and execute an Interlocal Agreement related to Year 7 of the AlamoPROMISE Program in the amount of $4,676,930, substantially in the form presented and on terms agreeable to District counsel."

12. **AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE,** *Gerald Lopez, Chair*

12.A. Discussion and Possible Action on the Annual Debt Management Plan for FY 2027

Presenter: Sean Mullen

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendations as presented in the FY 2027 Debt Management Plan. The Chancellor or his designee is directed to authorize the District’s outside consultants to prepare any documents that may be necessary for Board approval.”

12.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy C.3.1 Debt Management

Presenter: Sean Mullen

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Gene Sprague, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board has reviewed the Alamo Colleges District Debt Management Policy C.3.1."

12.C. Discussion and Possible Action by the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval of a Resolution authorizing the issuance of Limited Tax Bonds in one or more series (as designated by purpose and series); levying a continuing direct annual ad valorem tax, within the limitations prescribed by law, for the payment of the bonds; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds pursuant to a delegated sale
Presenter: Sean Mullen

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby adopts the attached Resolution authorizing the issuance of "Alamo Community College District Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2026"; levying a continuing direct annual ad valorem tax, within the limitations prescribed by law, for the payment of the bonds; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including, without limitation, the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement and sale documentation; complying with the letter of representations on file with the depository trust company; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date."

12.D. Discussion and Possible Action by the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval of a Resolution authorizing the issuance of Revenue Financing System Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, an escrow agreement, and a purchase contract; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date
Presenter: Sean Mullen

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby adopts the attached Resolution authorizing the issuance of "Alamo Community College District Revenue Financing System Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026"; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on

the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, an escrow agreement, and a purchase contract; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date."

12.E. Discussion and Possible Action by the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval of a Resolution authorizing the issuance of Revenue Financing System Variable Rate Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, escrow agreement, remarketing agreement, purchase contract, and tender agent agreement; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date
Presenter: Sean Mullen

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby adopts the attached Resolution authorizing the issuance of "Alamo Community College District Revenue Financing System Variable Rate Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026"; providing for the payment of the bonds by a lien on and pledge of the pledged revenues to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds equally and ratably with certain currently outstanding obligations; prescribing the form, terms, conditions, and resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the bonds, including the approval and distribution of an official statement pertaining thereto; authorizing the execution of a paying agent/registrar agreement, escrow agreement, remarketing agreement, purchase contract, and tender agent agreement; complying with the requirements of the depository trust company's letter of representations; delegating the authority to certain members of the Board of Trustees and District staff to execute certain documents relating to the sale of the bonds; and providing an effective date."

12.F. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Network Storage, Infrastructure and Curriculum Upgrade for the St. Philip's College Cybersecurity Range
Presenter: Edith Orozco and Dr. Raymond Chacon

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby awards a contract to RedKnight, LLC providing for the purchase of network storage and infrastructure upgrades to the Cybersecurity Range in the amount of $811,205.78 as requested by the Office of the President at St. Philip's College."

13. **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE**, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair*

13.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Northeast Lakeview College Associate of Applied Science in Electrical Engineering Technology
Presenter: Will Fanning and Keith Collins

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Gene Sprague, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, the following minute order was approved.

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and SACSCOC of a new workforce education program of study leading to an Electrical Engineering Technology Associate Applied Science degree."

13.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of St. Philip's College Associate of Applied Science in Uncrewed Aerial Systems
Presenter: Chris Beardsall and Don Fernandez

On motion by Trustee Dr. Gene Sprague, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby approves the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and SACSCOC of a new workforce education program of study leading to an Uncrewed Aerial Systems Associate of Applied Science degree."

14. **PERSONNEL**

14.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty
Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Joe Alderete, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approved the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2025-2026 and 2026-2027 academic years. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

Recommended	***Department***	***College***	***Effective Date***
1. Akuh, Comfort	*Accounting*	*NLC*	*August 2026*
2. Freeland, Debra	*English*	*NLC*	*August 2026*
3. Alvarez, Alexis	*English*	*NVC*	*August 2026*
4. Beuning, Brett	*Physical Therapy*	*SPC*	*May 2026*
5. De Leon, Israel	*Information Technology*	*SPC*	*August 2026*
6. Sessions, Michael	*Aviation*	*SPC*	*August 2026*

14.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Renewal of Certain Administrative Contracts Including but not Limited to Presidents and Vice Chancellors
Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges, in accordance with Policy D.2.5 adopted by the Board of Trustees, hereby authorizes the Chancellor or his designee to issue employment agreements for the administrative positions listed on Attachment A. to meet the operational needs of the College District and instructional needs of students."

15. **CONSENT AGENDA**

15.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Leslie Sachanowicz, the following minute order was approved.

"The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees held on May 19, 2026 is hereby approved."

15.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

15.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on April 14, 2026

"The minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on April 14, 2026 are hereby approved."

15.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on April 21, 2026

"The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on April 21, 2026 are hereby approved."

15.A.1)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Special Board Meeting on April 28, 2026

"The minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on April 28,2026 are hereby approved."

15.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report

The Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report was approved.

15.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

"The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statements on private gifts made in February 2026."

15.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report

The Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report was approved.

15.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

15.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-

grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of April 1 through April 30, 2026."

15.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District."

15.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented."

15.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented."

15.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Reports on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented."

15.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Adoption of Resolution Authorizing Participation in Texas CLASS Investment Pools and Designating Authorized Representatives

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the attached Resolution Authorizing Participation in the Texas CLASS Investment Pools and Designating Authorized Representatives. The following officials of the District are hereby designated as authorized representatives of Texas CLASS: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Auxiliary Services; Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services; Controller, Treasurer, and Sr. Treasury Analyst."

15.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Award of Guaranteed Maximum Price to Upgrade the Electrical Plant Switchgear at St. Philip's College

"The Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the award for guaranteed maximum price of $2,381,214 for GMP Two to construction manager at risk Structure Tone Southwest to upgrade the electrical plant switchgear at St Philip's College, subject to subsequent execution of contractual instruments acceptable to District counsel by Chancellor or delegate, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

15.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Granting a Pipeline Easement at Northwest Vista College

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves granting a pipeline easement at Northwest Vista College to WTG Bexar Transmission LLC for fair market value on terms acceptable to District Counsel."

15.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy A.1.3.C College Mission Statement: Palo Alto

College

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves Policy A.1.3.C College Mission Statement: Palo Alto College."

15.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Ratification of Graduation Services Agreement with the City of San Antonio – Alamodome

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby ratifies the graduation services agreement between the Alamo Colleges District, on behalf of San Antonio College, Palo Alto College, Northwest Vista College, and St. Philip's College, and the City of San Antonio – Alamodome."

16. **EXECUTIVE SESSION Entered Executive Session pursuant to Sections 551.071, 551.074 and 551.076 of the Texas Open Meetings Act at 8:42p.m.**

16.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

16.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

16.C. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor and District Director of Internal Audit.

16.D. Pursuant to §551.076, Texas Government Code, the Committee of the Whole may deliberate the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation, of security personnel or devices, or a security audit, including, without limitation, an analysis of the recent Instructure breach

16.E. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

17. **RECONVENE OPEN MEETING Reconvened Open Meeting at 9:10p.m.**

17.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session.

18. **SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE**

18.A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for June 23, 2026.

19. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery adjourned the meeting at 9:10p.m.

_____

Andria Bernal
District Projects Coordinator

ATTACHMENT A.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTS
For Academic Year 2026-2027

Northeast Lakeview College

Dr. Veronica Garcia	President of the College*
Dr. Laura Boyer	Vice President for Academic Success
Dr. Thomas Walker	Vice President for College Services
Dr. Tangila Dove	Vice President for Student Success
Dr. Crystal Saulsberry	Executive Director AAS Nursing Program
Dr. Tammy Perez	Dean for Academic Success
Julie Kirkland-Poirier	Dean for Academic Success
Georgia Flores	Dean for Student Success

Northwest Vista College

Dr. Amy Bosley	President of the College*
Dr. Sara Lozano	Vice President for Academic Success
Dr. George Gittinger	Interim Vice President for College Svcs/Dean for Performance Excellence
Dr. Sanjuanita Scott	Vice President Student Success
Teresa Dimas	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Henry Griffith	Dean for Academic Success
Ashlee Stevenson	Dean for Academic Success
Joshua Austin	Dean for Student Success
Jennifer Comedy-Holmes	Dean of Student Success

Palo Alto College

Dr. Robert Garza	President of the College*
Patrick Lee	Vice President for Academic Success
Lisa Juarez	Vice President for College Services
Delilah Marquez	Vice President for Student Success
Donna Wallis	Executive Director of AAS Nursing Program
Diane Wilson	Executive Director of Dental Hygiene
Jennifer Scheidt	Dean for Academic Success
Esteban Sosa	Dean for Academic Support Services
Luis Fernandez	Dean for Workforce and Professional Programs
Tyler Archer	Dean for Student Success
Jennifer Flores	Dean for Student Success
Caroline Haring	Dean of Performance Excellence
Rosalinda Ortiz	Chair

San Antonio College

Francisco Solis	President of the College*
Dr. Cassandra Rincones	Vice President for Academic Success
Dr. Stella Lovato	Vice President for College Services
Dr. Gourjoine Wade	Vice President for Student Success
Tonya Maunsell	Executive Director of Nursing, AAS Program
Eve Rodriguez	Executive Director of Nursing, RN-BSN Program
Dr. Jonathan Lee	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Sitakanta Mohanty	Dean for Academic Success
Clare Iannelli	Dean for Academic Support Services
Tracy Floyd	Dean for Student Success
Christina Horton	Dean for Student Success
Amy Chaye Peña	Dean of Student Success
Dr. Gilbert Castillo	Dean of Performance Excellence
Erik Hillskemper	Chair
Leonard Lira	Chair

St. Philip's College

Dr. Adena Loston	President of the College*
Randall Dawson	Vice President for Academic Success
George Johnson	Vice President College Services
Dr. Malikah Pitts Harvey	Vice President for Student Success
Christopher Beardsall	Dean for Academic Success
Edith Orozco	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Kimberly Irving-Conaway	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Christopher Metsgar	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Narayan Thapa	Dean for Academic Success
Andres Arredondo	Dean for Student Success
Adriael Simien-Falduto	Dean for Student Success
Marsha Hall	Dean of Performance Excellence
Joseph Kulhanek	Chair

Vice Chancellor for Academic Success

Dr. George Railey	Vice Chancellor for Academic Success*
Ruth Dalrymple	Associate Vice Chancellor Academic Partnerships and Initiatives
Sarah Mann	Chief High School Programs Officer

Vice Chancellor for External Affairs and Chief of Staff

Xavier Urrutia	Vice Chancellor for External Affairs and Chief of Staff*
Dr. Eric Castillo	Associate Vice Chancellor Arts, Culture & Community Impact
Priscilla Camacho	Chief Legislative, Industry & External Relations Officer
Michelle Lugalia-Hollan	Chief Strategy Officer
Stephanie Vasquez	Chief Program Officer AlamoPROMISE
Alejandra Bueno	Chief Program Officer for Global Engagement & Learning

Vice Chancellor for Facilities and Facility Services

Dr. Sean Maika	Interim Vice Chancellor for Facilities and Facility Service*
Gregory McClure	Associate Vice Chancellor of Facilities & Construction Management
Lacy Hampton	Associate Vice Chancellor General Obligation Bond, Capital Improvement Program

Vice Chancellor for Financial & Auxiliary Services

Lisa Mazure	Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial & Auxiliary Services/Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance & Fiscal Services
Shayne West	Associate Vice Chancellor Financial Planning & Auxiliary Services
Joey Eastland	District Director of Purchasing
Patrick Vrba	Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance & Fiscal Services /Controller
Mary Villarreal	Interim Controller

Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance, Accreditation, and Information Systems

Dr. Thomas Cleary	Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance, Accreditation & Information Systems* District Director Information Technology Services
Phong Banh	District Director of Institutional Research and Effectiveness Services
Kara Larkan-Skinner	Chief of Police
Hector Salas	

Vice Chancellor for Student Success

Debi Gaitan	Vice Chancellor for Student Success*
Esmeralda Sweeney	Associate Vice Chancellor for Stud Advocacy, Retention and Completion
Heidi Granger	Associate Vice Chancellor Student Financial Aid and Services
Dr. Jose Cantu	Chief of Strategic Enrollment
Leonard Bass	Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Career Development, Engagement, Employment, & Leadership

Chancellor

Barton Simpson	President of the Alamo Colleges Foundation*
Dr. Lucas Dowden	Vice Chancellor for Digital Learning and Transformation *
Dr. Sammi Morrill	Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development*
Kristi Wyatt	Vice Chancellor for Strategic Communications, Marketing, and Brand Experience*
Linda Boyer-Owens	Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Policy*
George Laughead	General Counsel*

* *Two-year contract*

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

District Internal Audit Department
2222 North Alamo Street
San Antonio, Texas, 78215
(210) 485-0396 Office

Date: June 15, 2026

To: Denise Wilson - Board Liaison

From: Frank Cortez – District Director of Internal Audit

Subject: Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report for June 2026 Board Meeting

This report provides information on internal audit activities, current projects' statuses, and accomplishments related to the Alamo Colleges' Strategic Objectives of Student Success, Principle-Centered Leadership, and Performance Excellence.

Goal III. Performance Excellence

Current Projects:

Project	Description	Percent Complete	Target Comply. Date
Planning Phase			
IT Vulnerability Management Audit	Meet with leadership to review the audit schedule, scope and preliminary objectives.	30%	7/31/2026
Fieldwork Phase			
Budgeting Audit	Testing is in progress	30%	7/31/2026
Reporting Phase			
SB 17 Compliance Review	Fieldwork is in progress; evidence collection and compliance testing have commenced.	80%	7/3/2026
Dual Credit Advisory Project	Meeting with Management to discuss revised report.	90%	6/30/2026

Other Activities:

Activity	Description	Date
Hotline Case #958	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #963	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #1044	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #1063	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #1064	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #1066	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #1072	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Risk Assessment	Completed risk assessment interviews with leadership and drafted an audit plan for fiscal year 2027. The audit plan will be presented to the Board for approval during the August regular Board meeting.	8/18/2026

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

Presented to the **ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES** on June 23, 2026

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statements on private gifts made in March 2026."

PURPOSE

Provide information on donations received by the Alamo Colleges District & the Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

BACKGROUND

To provide students with scholarships thereby enabling them to complete their college education and to provide faculty and staff with financial program support to further student enrichment.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Total Gifts Received for the Month **$785,700.22**
Cost:	NA
Strategic Plan:	Goal II – Supports student success
Employee Services:	NA

ATTACHMENTS: Private Gifts, In-Kind Gifts and the Monthly Financial Statement on Project Activity to the Alamo Colleges (18 pages)

DocuSigned by:
Barton T. Simpson
7245B85737F1486...

5/20/2026

Barton T. Simpson Date
President, Institutional Advancement
Alamo Colleges District & Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT & ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION GIFTS REPORT March 2026 June 23, 2026 BOARD REPORT

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Doreen J. Abrams		03/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Doreen J. Abrams		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Fernando Acevedo		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Stephanie A. Acuna		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Stephanie A. Acuna		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Elsie D. Adams		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Elsie D. Adams		03/01/2026	NLC Veteran's Center	
Leticia M. Adams		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
AECOM		03/18/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Bhagirath Agrawal		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristabel Aguero		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Kristabel Aguero		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Jessica L. Aguilar		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruben D. Aguillon		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Melissa D. Aguirra		03/01/2026	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Violet O. Akoh		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Alamo Heights Optimist Inc		03/24/2026	Alamo Heights Optimist Club Endowed Scholarship	
Alfred N. Alaniz		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Alfred N. Alaniz		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Alfred N. Alaniz		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Alexandra Alcala		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Alexandra Alcala		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Tony Alfaro		03/04/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Mary Lou S. Allmand		03/01/2026	Micro-Credentialing	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		03/01/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		03/01/2026	NLC Veteran's Center	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Julie Alston		03/28/2026	Kendra Ann Ward Music Endowed Scholarship	Bradley Ward, Fatima Ward
Alta Architects		03/03/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Altrusa International Foundation of North San Antonio Texas		03/25/2026	Interim Program	
Michael A. Alvarado		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Andrea N. Alvarez		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Graciela B. Alvarez		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Joe Alvarez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Rigo M. Amaya		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
American Online Giving Foundation	Morgan Stanley	03/02/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
American Online Giving Foundation	William J. Sammons	03/02/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
American Online Giving Foundation		03/02/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
American Online Giving Foundation	Johnny Guillory	03/27/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
American Online Giving Foundation	Katie Hendin	03/02/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ameriprise Financial	Mary C. Murguia	03/18/2026	Raul S. Murguia Presidential Honors Endowed Scholarship	
Diana Anaya		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jennifer L. Andermatt		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Joel W. Anderson		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		03/01/2026	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		03/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		03/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		03/01/2026	St. Philip's College Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Richard Anderson		03/06/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Wesley L. Anderson		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Wesley L. Anderson		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anonymous		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anonymous		03/27/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anonymous		03/06/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		03/09/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		03/03/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Leticia G. Aranda		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Rosantina G. Aranda		03/16/2026	NVC Business Council General Support	
Tyler A. Archer		03/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Tyler A. Archer		03/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Tyler A. Archer		03/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Rachel V. Armendariz		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Griselda F. Arocha		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Andres C. Arredondo		03/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Andres C. Arredondo		03/01/2026	Community of Automotive Professionals	
Andres C. Arredondo		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Katherine Arredondo		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Katherine Arredondo		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Katherine Arredondo		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Leonor M. Arredondo		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Nora E. Arredondo		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nora E. Arredondo		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Christopher R. Arriaga		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Salvador Arriaga		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Salvador Arriaga		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Ascendium Education		03/11/2026	Interim Program	
Ascendium Education		03/11/2026	Interim Program	
Ascendium Education		03/11/2026	Interim Program	
Ascendium Education		03/11/2026	Interim Program	
Ascendium Education		03/11/2026	Interim Program	
Rodell G. Asher		03/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Joshua S. Austin		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Joshua S. Austin		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Beatrice A. Avila		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
JoJo Avila		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Christy Babu		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Leah R. Badillo		03/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Kirt K. Bailey		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Vanessa J. Bailey		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Cynthia A. Baker		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Trevor D. Baker		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Mary Banfield		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Bank of America Charitable Gift Fund	Stewart Bryant	03/26/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Natalie Barajas		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Melissa Barlow		03/18/2026	Dr Homer "Butch" Hayes Endowed Scholarship	Amparo Hayes
Jessica C. Barnes		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jessica C. Barnes		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jessica C. Barnes		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Candace Barnett		03/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Michelle L. Barrera		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle L. Barrera		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Roxanne Barrera		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Rolando Barrientez		03/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Leonard C. Bass		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Tina M. Bausinger		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Bush-Metsgar Family Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	SPC Homebuilding Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Diesel Technology Program	
Allison Beldon Kustoff		03/17/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	Kathryn Rogers
Beldon Roofing & Remodeling Co		03/10/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Dafney D. Bell		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jodi M. Bellamy		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Raul Belmontes		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Benavides		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Benavides		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Greta Bennett		03/16/2026	Celestine M & Remethia D Winters Scholarship	Celestine Winters,Remethia Winters
Meredith N. Bess		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Bexar County Community Arenas		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Blackmon Mooring BMS CAT		03/04/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Michael S. Blackwell		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		03/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Heather Blazi		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Albert Bledsoe		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Arleen B. Bloss		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Arleen B. Bloss		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Melaku A. Bogale		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Jared G. Boggs		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Veronica Bonebrake		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Veronica Bonebrake		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Veronica Bonebrake		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Abreetta Bonner		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Abreetta Bonner		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Abreetta Bonner		03/31/2026	NVC Compassion	
Abreetta Bonner		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Kristina M. Booth		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Tafesse G. Borena		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
James A. Borrego		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Amy Bosley		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Mike Bosley		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Sophia Botello		03/01/2026	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Cameron L. Bowren		03/27/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Cameron L. Bowren		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Laura B. Boyer		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Laura B. Boyer		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda L. Boyer-Owens		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Margaret Boykin		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Edna I. Breuer		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Edna I. Breuer		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Robert L. Bridgeford		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Phyllis Bright		03/01/2026	Child Development (CDA) Training SAC	
Phyllis Bright		03/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Isabella A. Briones		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Isabella A. Briones		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Denetria Brooks-James		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Christina M. Brown		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Christina M. Brown		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Holly D. Brown		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Patrick A. Brown		03/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Alejandra Bueno		03/01/2026	International Programs Support Fund	
Robert A. Burdwell		03/11/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Michelle D. Burnett		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Amy H. Burton		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Gerald F. Busald		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Valerie P. Butter		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Keyhla I. Calderon Lugo		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Keyhla I. Calderon Lugo		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Aileen Camacho		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Aileen Camacho		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Judit V. Camargo		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Judit V. Camargo		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Judit V. Camargo		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Judit V. Camargo		03/01/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Judit V. Camargo		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Beatrice E. Canales		03/01/2026	Norma's Nook Playground Endowed Program Fund	
Beatrice E. Canales		03/01/2026	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Beatrice E. Canales		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Gloria F. Canestaro		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Gaston Cantu		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Gaston Cantu		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Gaston Cantu		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Gaston Cantu		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gaston Cantu		03/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Jose L. Cantu		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Kimberly A. Cantu		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		03/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Sabrina J. Carey		03/31/2026	NVC Compassion	
Catherine U. Carr		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Fabian D. Carr		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Fabian D. Carr		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Fabian D. Carr		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
David Carrillo		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Belinda J. Carter-Newton		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Laura A. Carver		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Phillip Casarez		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Robert J. Casillas		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Gilivaldo Castaneda		03/01/2026	William C. Davis Endowed Scholarship	
Isabel Castaneda		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Bertha C. Castellanos		03/01/2026	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Caroline K. Castellanos		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Caroline K. Castellanos		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Caroline K. Castellanos		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Daisy Castillo		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Enrique C. Castillo		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Arts, Culture, and Community Impact Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	TACHE Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Resilience Scholarship	
Graciela Castillo		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Graciela Castillo		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Graciela Castillo		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Janice Castillo		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Jeanette J. Castillo		03/01/2026	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Rafael C. Castillo		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Angela M. Cavasos		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Amanda Cavazos		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Amanda Cavazos		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jasmine J. Caza		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Jasmine J. Caza		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jasmine J. Caza		03/01/2026	PAC FEST Scholarships	
CentroMed		03/06/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Reymundo Chacon		03/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Steveng Chamu		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Brad S. Chandler		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Ruth Jones McClendon	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
David Chavera		03/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
David Chavera		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Andrew E. Chavez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Maria A. Chavez		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Omar J. Chavira		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Daniel Chevez		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Daniel Chevez		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Daniel Chevez		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Chicken N Pickle		03/20/2026	Annual Fund	
David D. Christian		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
City of Selma		03/03/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Damian Clark-Warren		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Thomas S. Cleary		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Thomas S. Cleary		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Clyta M. Coder		03/18/2026	Truett L. Chance Endowed Scholarship	Paul Kinnison
Jill Cole		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
David R. Collazo		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
David R. Collazo		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
David R. Collazo		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
David R. Collazo		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David R. Collazo		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Jay Collins		03/22/2026	KSYM Program	
Keith G. Collins		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jacob P. Colunga		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Jacob P. Colunga		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Comedy-Holmes		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Jennifer D. Comedy-Holmes		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Esther M. Conejo		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Confrerie de la Chaine Des Rotisseurs Foundation		03/26/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Benjamin Connolly		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
James E. Cooper		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
James E. Cooper		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
James E. Cooper		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
James E. Cooper		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Catherine F. Coppersmith		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joseph Coppola		03/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Vanessa C. Corrales		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Vanessa C. Corrales		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Vanessa C. Corrales		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Christina M. Cortez		03/01/2026	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Christina M. Cortez		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christopher A. Cortez		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Federico A. Cortez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Federico A. Cortez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Francisco Cortez		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Francisco Cortez		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Francisco Cortez		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Francisco Cortez		03/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Melissa Cortez		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Rebecca Cortez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
County of Bexar		03/17/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
CPS Energy		03/16/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Sharon A. Crockett-Ray		03/01/2026	Ralph and Blanche Crockett Memorial Scholarship	
Yolanda R. Crooms		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Yolanda R. Crooms		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
George M. Cross		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Tonya R. Crowley		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Larry M. Crutsinger		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jessica S. Cruz		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Jessica S. Cruz		03/01/2026	Child Development (CDA) Training SAC	
Jessica S. Cruz		03/01/2026	SPC GED Program Fund	
Elizabeth D. Cuellar		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Sarah I. Cuellar		03/01/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Sarah I. Cuellar		03/01/2026	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Sarah I. Cuellar		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
CyberGrants		03/09/2026	Annual Fund	
CyberGrants		03/26/2026	Annual Fund	
Marika A. Dabney		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marika A. Dabney		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anthony T. Daniels		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Patrick F. Daniels		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gloria Dauberman		03/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Gloria Dauberman		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Laura E. Davenport		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Laura E. Davenport		03/01/2026	Resilience Scholarship	
Adela M. Davila		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Arturo Davila		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kathy M. Davila		03/20/2026	Truett L. Chance Endowed Scholarship	Paul Kinnison
Max Davis		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sylvia M. Davis		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sylvia M. Davis		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sylvia M. Davis		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		03/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Teresa De La Cruz		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Amber A. De La Garza		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pamela S. De La Garza		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Virginia "Ginny" Stowitts-Traina Fund Endw Prg	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Rosalind K. De Trevino		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Del Rey Express		03/20/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Cecilia Del Toro		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Denise DeLaRosa		03/01/2026	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Denise DeLaRosa		03/01/2026	Hispanic Science Majors Scholarship	
Vanessa A. DeMont		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Vanessa A. DeMont		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jillian L. Denman		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Caprice L. Diaz		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Edward Diaz		03/01/2026	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Edward Diaz		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Mariana A. Diaz		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jaclyn G. Dinscore		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		03/01/2026	Future Workforce Leaders Scholarship	
Steven W. Doak		03/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Adriana Dominguez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jessica Dominguez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jessica Dominguez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Pearl R. Dominguez		03/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Suzette A. Dooley		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Joshua Dorothy		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Tangila C. Dove		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Tangila C. Dove		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Daniel T. Dow		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Lucas W. Dowden		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Lucas W. Dowden		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lucas W. Dowden		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Cheryl A. Drake		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Emma Y. Dromgoole		03/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Richard A. Drum		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Joseph Dubrof		03/02/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Annette Duenes		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Judith Duke		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Leticia E. Duncan Brosnan		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Paul S. Dunn		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Terri D. Dutton		03/01/2026	PAC Nursing Program Fund TR-NR	
Jessica L. Edmiston		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Rosita Elizondo		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Dawn L. Elmore		03/01/2026	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Strategies for Success - Grant in Aid Scholarship	
Savithra U. Eratne		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Susan L. Escobar		03/01/2026	NVC Digital Media Student Program Support	
Veronica S. Escobedo		03/20/2026	Truett L. Chance Endowed Scholarship	Paul Kinnison
Britney M. Esparza		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Britney M. Esparza		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Dimona R. Esparza		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Francisco Esparza		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Raquel M. Espinosa		03/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Juliana M. Esquivel		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Stephanie R. Estrada		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stephanie R. Estrada		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anna M. Evans		03/01/2026	Psychology Department Scholarship	
Facility Programming and Consulting		03/25/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Edward Fair		03/04/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Benjamin Farias		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Richard H. Farias		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Richard H. Farias		03/01/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
Rudy R. Farias		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Rudy R. Farias		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Rudy R. Farias		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Rudy R. Farias		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Moreno Federico		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anna Lisa Fernandez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis M. Fernandez		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Luis M. Fernandez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis M. Fernandez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Patricia G. Fichter-Patrick		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Patricia G. Fichter-Patrick		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Fidelity Investment	Robert R. Lende	03/10/2026	Birdien Dobson Lende Nursing Scholarship	
Fidelity Investment	Devaun M. Kite	03/23/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Fidelity Investment	Gregg Winn	03/17/2026	Cecil Winn Endowed Scholarship	Cecil Winn
Fidelity Investment	Vinay Jain	03/27/2026	Shraman Foundation Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Domingo J. Figueroa		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Domingo J. Figueroa		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Virginia B. Finster		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Elke M. Fletes		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Christina D. Flores		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
David R. Flores		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Georgia L. Flores		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		03/01/2026	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Jennifer L. Flores		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jorge R. Flores		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Julieta Flores		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Julieta Flores		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Melissa A. Flores		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Rose M. Flores		03/01/2026	Horticulture Scholarship	
Ruben M. Flores		03/01/2026	GED Empowerment to College Endowed Scholarship	
Ruben M. Flores		03/01/2026	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Anonymous		03/23/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Vanessa S. Flores		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Rosalinda F. Flores Castillo		03/01/2026	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Melissa Flores-Valencia		03/01/2026	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Tracy Floyd		03/01/2026	Student Activities Program Fund	
Tracy Floyd		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Tracy Floyd		03/01/2026	Disabled Student Program Fund	
Jane E. Focht-Hansen		03/01/2026	SAC Creative Writing Scholarship TR-NR	
Samantha G. Folano		03/01/2026	Palo Alto Alumni Y Amigos Association Scholarship	
Jacqueline Fonseca		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Jenny Fonseca		03/01/2026	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Jenny Fonseca		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jenny Fonseca		03/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Martin B. Fortner		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Diana A. Franchini		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Karl R. Frey		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Paul A. Frisch		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Frost Bank		03/24/2026	Interim Program	
Beth Furber		03/08/2026	Truett L. Chance Endowed Scholarship	Paul Kinnison
Verne Futagawa		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Verne Futagawa		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle A. Gable		03/01/2026	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Brice R. Gabriel		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Brice R. Gabriel		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brice R. Gabriel		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Brice R. Gabriel		03/01/2026	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Deborah L. Gaitan		03/01/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Galen College of Nursing		03/11/2026	PAC Fest	
Carlos Galindo		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Arron M. Gallegos		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mia L. Gallegos		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Cynthia V. Galvan		03/01/2026	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Cynthia V. Galvan		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Cynthia V. Galvan		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia V. Galvan		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Cynthia V. Galvan		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Veronica C. Galvan		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Pete Gamboa		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Angel M. Garcia		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Annette Garcia		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Brittany Garcia		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Daniz Garcia		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Joshua R. Garcia		03/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Mauricio Garcia		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Mauricio Garcia		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mauricio Garcia		03/01/2026	Angela de Hoyos Scholarship - Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Michael A. Garcia		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Migdalia Garcia		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Noe N. Garcia		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Noe N. Garcia		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Noe N. Garcia		03/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Noe N. Garcia		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Ofelia B. Garcia		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Priscilla G. Garcia		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Priscilla G. Garcia		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia Presidential Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Vincent J. Garcia		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Vincent J. Garcia		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Vincent J. Garcia		03/01/2026	Jessica's Project	
Diann Garza		03/01/2026	St. Philip's College Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Elena S. Garza		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Laura T. Garza		03/01/2026	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		03/01/2026	Dr. Barbara Strain Memorial Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		03/01/2026	SAC Drama Program Fund	
Laura T. Garza		03/01/2026	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Laura T. Garza		03/01/2026	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Philip R. Garza		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Philip R. Garza		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Vanessa A. Garza		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Pamela D. Gauna		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Pamela D. Gauna		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pamela D. Gauna		03/01/2026	NLC College Mentoring Program	
Edward D. Gayden		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Edward D. Gayden		03/23/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/25/2026	KSYM Program	
Leslie B. Germer		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Leslie B. Germer		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Lyndsy Gholson		03/01/2026	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Dennis J. Gittinger		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/31/2026	NVC Compassion	
Lloyd A. Godin		03/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		03/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Lloyd A. Godin		03/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		03/01/2026	SACMEN Program Fund	
Deretha R. Goforth		03/01/2026	Dr. Dee and Zella Rainey Scholarship	
Deretha R. Goforth		03/23/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Mary K. Gomez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Mary K. Gomez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Victor M. Gomez		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Abel R. Gonzales		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Abel R. Gonzales		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Antoinette Gonzales		03/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Antoinette Gonzales		03/01/2026	Horticulture Scholarship	
Antoinette Gonzales		03/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Antoinette Gonzales		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Antoinette Gonzales		03/01/2026	Children's Library Activity Fund	
Antonia M. Gonzales		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Arlene R. Gonzales		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Brenda Gonzales		03/01/2026	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Jonathon R. Gonzales		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Jonathon R. Gonzales		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Michael J. Gonzales		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Nancy K. Gonzales		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nancy K. Gonzales		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Dennis Gittinger Endowed Scholarship for Mathematics	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Valerie Gonzales		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Valerie Gonzales		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Alejandra M. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Bits 'n Bytes PAC	
Evelyn Gonzalez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Evelyn Gonzalez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Evelyn Gonzalez		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Dr. Elizabeth Garza Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Sheyla Gonzalez		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Amanda M. Gorrell		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Amanda M. Gorrell		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Amanda M. Gorrell		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Laurie M. Granado		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Heidi B. Granger		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jasmyne L. Graybill		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Sigrid K. Greene		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Stacy R. Greene		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Veronica M. Griego		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Veronica M. Griego		03/26/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Veronica M. Griego		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Michael Grillo		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Michael Grillo		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Justin M. Gross		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Barbara R. Guerra		03/01/2026	Psychology Department Scholarship	
Geraldo R. Guerra		03/01/2026	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Yalitza P. Guerra		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Monica P. Guerrero		03/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Russell Guerrero		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Russell Guerrero		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Russell Guerrero		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Russell Guerrero		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Brenda M. Guerrero Juarez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Daisy Guevara		03/01/2026	SAC GED Fund	
Nancy G. Guevara		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Nancy G. Guevara		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Nancy G. Guevara		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Lindsay D. Guinn		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gunn Automotive Group		03/26/2026	Gunn Automotive Group Tools Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		03/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Santos C. Gutierrez		03/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Santos C. Gutierrez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Santos C. Gutierrez		03/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Monica M. Guzman		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Angela B. Hager		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Marsha P. Hall		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
W. W. Hall		03/23/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Mustafa M. Hamdan		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Sabrina I. Hammel		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sabrina I. Hammel		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Chad L. Hammond		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Caroline V. Haring		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Kenneth E. Harris		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher R. Harrison		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Christopher R. Harrison		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Aileen M. Hartfield		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Shawn W. Harward		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Shawn W. Harward		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Shawn W. Harward		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Linda Hawkins		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Teri A. Haye		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Holly D. Hebert-Guinn		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Yvonne Heredia		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Alejandro Hernandez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Gina L. Hernandez		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gloria P. Hernandez		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Gloria P. Hernandez		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Hector M. Hernandez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Hector M. Hernandez		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marilyn Hernandez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Marilyn Hernandez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Marilyn Hernandez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia D. Hernandez-Guerra		03/01/2026	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Jaime Herrera		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Pamela L. Herrington-Moriarty		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Edward Heskew		03/22/2026	KSYM Program	
Diane C. Hester		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Phillip L. Hicks		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Carolyn J. Hilton		03/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Robert R. Hines		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Christina R. Horton		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Milton J. Howard		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		03/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Diana J. Huerta		03/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Jessica Humann		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Jessica Humann		03/01/2026	Children's Library Activity Fund	
Jessica Humann		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Jessica Humann		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica Humann		03/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Jessica Humann		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Ta'laya M. Hunt		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Melissa Huron Mejia		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Melissa Huron Mejia		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Rebecca Hutchison		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Clare Iannelli		03/01/2026	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Jessica M. Ibarra		03/01/2026	Janie M. Gonzalez Webhead STEM Scholarship	
Jessica M. Ibarra		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica M. Ibarra		03/01/2026	PAC Adult Learning Academy GED Scholarship	
Leroy Ibarra		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Leroy Ibarra		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
IBC Bank		03/03/2026	PAC Fest	
Impex International		03/16/2026	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Leticia C. Inocencio		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Leticia C. Inocencio		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kimberly M. Irving-Conaway		03/26/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Chunnisee T. Jackson		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	Jane Moser Drum Encouragement Endowment Program	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	Robert G. Marbut Jr Endowed Scholarship Permanently Restricted	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./ CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Kort E. Jackson		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Jorg-Micha Jahn		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Melinda A. Jalufka		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Staci M. Janous		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Elaine D. Jansky		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Aaron Jarvis		03/23/2026	KSYM Program	
Shannon K. Johns		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		03/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		03/01/2026	STEM SPC Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
David E. Johnson		03/16/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
George H. Johnson		03/26/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
George H. Johnson		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Elisabeth S. Jones		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Sarah S. Jones		03/01/2026	Art Department Gift Fund Program	
Sarah S. Jones		03/01/2026	Music Program SAC	
Sarah S. Jones		03/01/2026	Architecture Education Program	
Sarah S. Jones		03/01/2026	KSYM Program	
Timothy A. Jones		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Anabel Jorge		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Allison Joubert		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lisa M. Juarez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lisa M. Juarez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jonathan Kang		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jeffrey Karnes		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
John Kaulfus		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Yuko Kawabe		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Darcy A. Keene		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Andrea R. Kephart		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Maurie Kern		03/03/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
Diana C. Kersey		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Diana C. Kersey		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Diana C. Kersey		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Suraya Khan		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Suraya Khan		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Suraya Khan		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Suraya Khan		03/01/2026	G.A.L.A. (Gay & Lesbian Association) Scholarship	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Linda D. King		03/01/2026	St. Philip's College Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Julie Kirkland-Poirier		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Julie Kirkland-Poirier		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Jeffrey W. Koch		03/01/2026	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Jerry D. Koch		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Todd A. Kopas		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Aaron Kosub		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Daniela Kunkel		03/17/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Daniel Kustoff		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anna M. Kuwamura		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		03/01/2026	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
James S. Labranche		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Patricia A. Lamson		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Patricia A. Lamson		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard D. Landin		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard D. Landin		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Elizabeth A. Lane		03/01/2026	Police Officer Training SAC	
Alma P. Langley		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
John A. Langley		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Valery B. Lara		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Valery B. Lara		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kara D. Larkan-Skinner		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
George R. Laughead		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Wesley B. Lay		03/01/2026	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Wesley B. Lay		03/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Wesley B. Lay		03/01/2026	Texas Public Radio Scholarship	
Javier L. Leal		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Javier L. Leal		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Paul B. Lede		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Julian Ledesma		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Julian Ledesma		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Julian Ledesma		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jonathan A. Lee		03/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
Minkyung Lee		03/01/2026	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support	
Patrick R. Lee		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Patrick R. Lee		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Judah M. Leggett		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Judah M. Leggett		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Judah M. Leggett		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Analisa Lerma		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Christina M. Licea		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christina M. Licea		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Christina M. Licea		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Joseph A. Liedecke		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Linebarger, Goggan, Blair, & Sampson, LLP		03/04/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Brian A. Logan		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Steve Longoria		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Gina M. Lopez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Kristina S. Lopez		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristina S. Lopez		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Kristina S. Lopez		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Maribel C. Lopez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nidia C. Lopez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nidia C. Lopez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Priscilla P. Lopez		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Rudolph R. Lopez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Jessica Lorenzi		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Adena W. Loston		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Stella Lovato		03/01/2026	ECO-Centro Program	
Stella Lovato		03/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Sara M. Lozano		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Sara M. Lozano		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Sara M. Lozano		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Sara M. Lozano		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Donald R. Lucas		03/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Jacqueline Lucero		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Megan V. Lucio		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joseph R. Luedecke		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle V. Lugalia-Hollon		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Robin L. Lund		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Robin L. Lund		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Robin L. Lund		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Robin L. Lund		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Sabrina D. Macal-Polasek		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Aimee Maceyko		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Desaree S. Machuca		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Richard Magallanez-Flowers		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Miriam Magdaleno		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Taraneh Maghsoodi-Zahedi		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Caroline Mains		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher M. Maldonado		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Jose F. Maldonado		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lauryn L. Maldonado		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Matthew G. Maldonado		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Matthew G. Maldonado		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Michele L. Maldonado		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Gerald F. Manahan		03/01/2026	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
David Mancha		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
David Mancha		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Sara Mann		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sara Mann		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Loretta B. Manning		03/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Virginia C. Mares		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Virginia C. Mares		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Jennifer D. Marks		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Mary M. Marlowe		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Mary M. Marlowe		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Mary M. Marlowe		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Mary M. Marlowe		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Marmon Mok Architecture		03/25/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Delilah L. Marquez		03/01/2026	Interim Program	
Delilah L. Marquez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		03/01/2026	ECO-Centro Program	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
John R. Martin		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Louisa P. Martin		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Cesar Martinez		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Connie M. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Connie M. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Debra A. Martinez		03/01/2026	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Gilbert Martinez		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Gilbert Martinez		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Jocelyn A. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lisa M. Martinez		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Louis E. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Louis E. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Louis E. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Nathaniel V. Martinez		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Paul G. Martinez		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Rachell L. Martinez		03/01/2026	Palo Alto Alumni Y Amigos Association Scholarship	
Rachell L. Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC Journalism/Mass Communications Program	
Valerie Martinez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Valerie Martinez		03/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Victoria N. Martinez		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jacqueline N. Mata		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jacqueline N. Mata		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Tonya Maxwell		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Tonya Maxwell		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sarah B. May		03/03/2026	Jack Stone Award for New Music	
Anonymous		03/17/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Paula L. Mc Kenna		03/01/2026	Dr. Said Fariabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Johnny M. McCain		03/04/2026	Truett L. Chance Endowed Scholarship	Paul Kinnison
Sam H. McCall		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Thomas N. McCrary		03/01/2026	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		03/01/2026	Ashley Lynn Degerstrom Endowed Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		03/01/2026	NVC Broadcast Media Program	
Larissa McLemore		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Sarah McLornan		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Fiona M. McWilliam		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Fiona M. McWilliam		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Fiona M. McWilliam		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Melissa J. Medellin		03/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Cristina Medina		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Sylvia G. Medina		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Laura D. Medlin		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer L. Mejia		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Shawn S. Melendes		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Shawn S. Melendes		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Shawn S. Melendes		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Shawn S. Melendes		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Shawn S. Melendes		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Juan P. Melesio		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Juan P. Melesio		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Daniel Mendez		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Francis Mendoza-Diaz		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Diana E. Metcalf		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Christopher H. Metsgar		03/01/2026	Bush-Metsgar Family Scholarship	
Alexandra Meuth		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Angela K. Meyer		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
John W. Milam		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
John W. Milam		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
John W. Milam		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Linda Milikien		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Doug Miller		03/21/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Erin S. Miranda		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jamie C. Miranda		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Robert A. Miranda		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Renita D. Mitchell		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
MOCA Systems Inc		03/04/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Victoria L. Moe		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Roberta V. Moglia		03/01/2026	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Roberta V. Moglia		03/01/2026	San Antonio College Dance Scholarship	
Sitakata Mohanty		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Monica M. Molina		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Suzel M. Molina		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Timothy C. Molina		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Melissa Monroe-Young		03/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Leticia M. Monteleone-Santos		03/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Jerry A. Montoya		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Adam R. Moore		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Ashley E. Moore		03/26/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Amanda T. Morales		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Juan M. Morales		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Juan M. Morales		03/04/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Laura M. Morales		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Laura M. Morales		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle L. Morales		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Michelle L. Morales		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	San Antonio College Endowment Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Joshua H. Moran		03/01/2026	Phi Theta Kappa Food Pantry	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Destiny D. Moreno		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
RoseMarie Moreno		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Kerri M. Morgan		03/01/2026	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Morgan Stanley / Graystone Consulting		03/05/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Sammi M. Morrill		03/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Cynthia A. Morton		03/01/2026	SAC Math Department Scholarship	
William L. Moseley		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Adam S. Moya		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Adam S. Moya		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Chad Mueller		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Chad Mueller		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Zaina Mukhtar		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Dorothy J. Mundine		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Mandy A. Munoz		03/01/2026	PAC Adult Learning Academy GED Scholarship	
Mandy A. Munoz		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mandy A. Munoz		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Dr. Elizabeth Garza Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Thomas Y. Murguia		03/01/2026	Raul S. Murguia Presidential Honors Endowed Scholarship	
Muriel F. Siebert Foundation		03/04/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Juanita Murillo		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Juanita Murillo		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Juanita Murillo		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Juanita M. Murillo		03/03/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Prakash N. Nair		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Belinda R. Najarro		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Talia I. Najera		03/01/2026	Deason Animal Hospital Scholarship	
Talia I. Najera		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Talia I. Najera		03/01/2026	Hispanic Science Majors Scholarship	
Edgar E. Nandin		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Esmeralda G. Nandin		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Rebecca Nathan		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	Nicole Salinas Czelusta
National Financial Services LLC	Frank B. Salinas	03/16/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
NBA Foundation		03/11/2026	Interim Program	
Monica A. Neal		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Monica A. Neal		03/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Kevin D. Neie		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kevin D. Neie		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Darrel B. Nerove		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Solomon K. Nfor		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Miki Nguyen		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lori Nicholas		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Noble Charities Foundation		03/18/2026	Noble Tool Award	
Kirby H. Noles		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Bryanna L. Noriega		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Bryanna L. Noriega		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Bryanna L. Noriega		03/01/2026	Charles Fink Caregiver Award of Excellence Endowed Scholarship Corpus	
North Park Toyota of Texas		03/30/2026	PAC Fest	
Paul J. Northway		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Paul J. Northway		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Norton Rose Fulbright US LLP		03/04/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		03/01/2026	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		03/01/2026	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Victor V. Olivares		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Victor V. Olivares		03/01/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Crystal A. Olivo		03/05/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Sofia M. Ongay		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sofia M. Ongay		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Stephanie D. Ornelas		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
John Orona		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
John Orona		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
John Orona		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
John Orona		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Adam O. Oroscorodriguez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/04/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Future Workforce Leaders Scholarship	
Edith L. Orozco		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Jennifer O. Ortega		03/01/2026	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Juan M. Ortega		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Juan M. Ortega		03/01/2026	Kendra Ann Ward Music Endowed Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Petra R. Ortega		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Elvira D. Ortiz		03/03/2026	Truett L. Chance Endowed Scholarship	Paul Kinnison
Jose S. Ortiz		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Jose S. Ortiz		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jose S. Ortiz		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Lorissa A. Ortiz		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Paulina H. Ortiz		03/01/2026	Jason DeLecour Endowed Scholarship for International Studies	
Paulina H. Ortiz		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Paulina H. Ortiz		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Ramona J. Ortiz		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Rita L. Ortiz		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Rita L. Ortiz		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Jen L. Osborne		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Craig M. Overmiller		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard Owen		03/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Jocelyn A. Ozuna Gunnels		03/20/2026	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	George G. Ozuna
Shanna D. Pahl-Lesch		03/01/2026	Accelerating Sustainability Fund	
Shanna D. Pahl-Lesch		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Mary Palacios		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Michele Paprocki		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
David Parchman		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Christopher A. Parker		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Christopher A. Parker		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jennifer M. Parrott		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Jennifer M. Parrott		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Brian S. Parsch		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Sara Passement		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Pat & Tom Frost Foundation		03/18/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Hunter Patterson		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Johnny Pearson		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Diana E. Pelaez		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Amy C. Pena		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Amy S. Peppersack		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Amy S. Peppersack		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Amy S. Peppersack		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Graciela G. Perez		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Hector L. Perez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Matteo S. Perez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Nadia Perez		03/01/2026	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Raquel Perez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Ronald G. Perez		03/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Ronald G. Perez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Linda H. Peterson		03/01/2026	Ken Veatch DPMA Scholarship	
Scott Petty		03/25/2026	Willie Floyd Brown Culinary Arts Endowed Scholarship	James H. Alexandria
Yen Pham		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/31/2026	KSYM Program	
Jose A. Picon		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Kiana A. Pina		03/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Kiana A. Pina		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Tashina E. Pina		03/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Christopher K. Pope		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Nakia Pope		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Nakia Pope		03/01/2026	Ethics Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		03/01/2026	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Nakia Pope		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Jamie Poree		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Lillian R. Porter		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Anetia L. Ports		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anetia L. Ports		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Anetia L. Ports		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Tamica D. Pratt		03/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Richard Prezas		03/25/2026	PAC Fest	
Ruth G. Prieto		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ruth G. Prieto		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stacy A. Puckett		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jennifer M. Pue		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		03/01/2026	Richard & Geraldine Jackson Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Christina Quintanilla		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Laura A. Quintanilla		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc.		03/09/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Diana A. Rademaker		03/01/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Kumaraguruparan Ramasamy		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Kumaraguruparan Ramasamy		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Analysa J. Ramirez		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Analysa J. Ramirez		03/02/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Analysa J. Ramirez		03/02/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Connie M. Ramirez		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Leticia Ramirez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Samantha N. Ramos		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Gabriela C. Rangel		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Gabriela C. Rangel		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Gabriela C. Rangel		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		03/01/2026	TACHE Scholarship	
Deborah L. Rankin		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Amir Ravassipour		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Christopher Ray		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Phillip M. Ray		03/16/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Ricky J. Ray		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Julie A. Razuri		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Julie A. Razuri		03/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Mary A. Reading		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Mary A. Reading		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Mary A. Reading		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Mary A. Reading		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Rebecca A. Reina		03/03/2026	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Nicholas A. Reisen		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Renaissance Charitable Foundation	Margaret Sterling	03/18/2026	Rent Veil Scholarship	
Renaissance Charitable Foundation	Margaret Sterling	03/18/2026	Rent Veil Scholarship for Parenting Students	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Renee Rendon		03/16/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kayanna L. Resetar		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Rey Feo Scholarship Foundation		03/20/2026	First Responders Academy Scholarship	
Rey Feo Scholarship Foundation		03/04/2026	Rey Feo Foundation Scholarship, Inc	
Rey Feo Scholarship Foundation		03/17/2026	PAC Trades Scholarship	
Cassandra C. Reyes		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Cesia Reyes		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Cesia Reyes		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Felicia Reyes		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Raymond J. Reynosa		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Raymond J. Reynosa		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Raymond J. Reynosa		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Daniel E. Riley		03/01/2026	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		03/01/2026	Richard & Geraldine Jackson Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		03/01/2026	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		03/01/2026	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Daniel E. Riley		03/01/2026	Ralph and Blanche Crockett Memorial Scholarship	
Cassandra Rincones		03/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Cassandra Rincones		03/01/2026	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Jose O. Rios		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Laurie T. Rios		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Laurie T. Rios		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Jennifer A. Riske		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle Risse		03/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Sergio M. Rivera		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Vanessa Rivera Mireles		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Brian Robinson		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Brian Robinson		03/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Brian Robinson		03/01/2026	Gunn Automotive Group Tools Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Ola L. Robinson-Thompson		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Ola L. Robinson-Thompson		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Teresa J. Robledo		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Cassandra Rocha		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Adrian N. Rodriguez		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Briana Rodriguez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Crystal Rodriguez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Estephani M. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Eve M. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Luis A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Professional Aviation Maintenance Scholarship	
Luis A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Luis A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Marco A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marco A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Michael J. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Pablo D. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Alicia M. Rodriguez Venegas		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Anthony Rogers		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anthony Rogers		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anthony Rogers		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jacques Rogers		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Quana R. Roland		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Kelli Y. Rolland-Adkins		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Angela Romanelli		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Angela Romanelli		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Richard C. Romano		03/11/2026	Failed Experiments: The Nik Romano Halloween Adventure Fund	Nikolas Romano
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Nickol A. Roso		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Dania V. Rossi		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Dania V. Rossi		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Lina Rugova		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Monica E. Ruiz		03/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Ruby Ruiz		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Valeria G. Ruiz		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
SA 100		03/29/2026	Annual Fund	Kristi R. Wyatt
Shannon Sahabi		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Shannon Sahabi		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Shannon Sahabi		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Shannon Sahabi		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Fernando Salas		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Fernando Salas		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Fernando Salas		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica N. Saldana		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Christopher Saldivar		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Sam's Burger Joint		03/03/2026	KSYM Program	
San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc.		03/20/2026	San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (SALE) Scholarship PAC Only	
Annette G. Sanchez		03/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Cheri L. Sanchez		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Diana E. Sanchez		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Edward A. Sanchez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Robert A. Sanchez		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Robert N. Sanchez		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Patricia A. Sanchez Gorentz		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Lance E. Sandberg		03/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Jocelyn Sandoval		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jason E. Santos		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Savannah R. Santos		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Savannah R. Santos		03/01/2026	Horticulture Scholarship	
Gabriella E. Sauceda		03/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer Schmerber		03/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Lee Ann Schmidt		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Cameron Schmoker		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Schneeman Family Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Craig Schraub		03/08/2026	KSYM Program	
Kevin Schroeder		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Berenice Y. Schwinn		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Janet M. Scott		03/16/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Lina V. Scott		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Peggy D. Scott		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Peggy D. Scott		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Alma Segovia		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Alma Segovia		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Alma Segovia		03/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Alma Segovia		03/01/2026	James B. Riley Endowed Scholarship Corpus	
Alma Segovia		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
David J. Segovia		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jason M. Seighman		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Renata B. Serafin		03/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Elena Serna-Wallender		03/23/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Luis D. Sevilla		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Luis D. Sevilla		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Patricia A. Shaw		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Amberly F. Sheffield		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Tracy L. Shelton		03/02/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Adrian R. Shields		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Loretta E. Sibley		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Lane S. Sifuentes		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Brianna M. Silva		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Brianna M. Silva		03/01/2026	PAC Journalism/Mass Communications Program	
Nicolas D. Silva		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Zhennia R. Silverman		03/13/2026	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez International Endowed Program	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez
Zhennia R. Silverman		03/27/2026	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez International Endowed Program	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez
Adriael L. Simien		03/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		03/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		03/06/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Barton T. Simpson		03/01/2026	Simpson Family Endwd Nursing Scholarship	
Barton T. Simpson		03/01/2026	Simpson Family Endwd Nursing Scholarship	
Theresa A. Sinclair		03/01/2026	Norma Ziegler Child Development Endowed Award	
Lauren Sjulin		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Daniel L. Skinner		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Kenneth R. Slavin		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Kenneth R. Slavin		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Melissa J. Slocumb		03/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Andrea M. Smith		03/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Kerrie J. Smith		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Francisco E. Solis		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Veronica Solis		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Esteban Sosa		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Nadege Souvenir		03/30/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Meagan Sovine		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Meagan Sovine		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		03/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Latrina R. Spann		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Ruth I. Spina		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Stable Hall / Potluck Hospitality		03/30/2026	KSYM Program	
Sue E. Stankus		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sue E. Stankus		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Sue E. Stankus		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
George R. Stanley		03/01/2026	ECO-Centro Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	EMS Academy Student Program	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Police Officer Training SAC	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Terrance Stokes		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Julia A. Stotts		03/01/2026	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Morris Stribling		03/06/2026	Golf Tournament SPC	
Brooke K. Strowd		03/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Cindy M. Sullivan		03/01/2026	George J. Harrison Memorial Scholarship	
Cindy M. Sullivan		03/01/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
Suresh Suresh		03/26/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Esmeralda Sweeney		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Andrew E. Sweeting		03/03/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
SwimEx, Inc		03/18/2026	SPC Swim Ex Veatrice Cook Scholarship TR NR	
Anonymous		03/17/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Eitandria G. Tello		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Richard G. Terrell		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Catharine Tervino		03/26/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Michelle M. Theiss		03/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Michelle M. Theiss		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Isaac L. Thornsburg		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda M. Tijerina		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Linda M. Tijerina		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Linda M. Tijerina		03/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Linda M. Tijerina		03/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Linda M. Tijerina		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Shannon Tijerina		03/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Shannon Tijerina		03/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Shannon Tijerina		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jacob W. Tingle		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Tammy L. Toney		03/01/2026	E. F. "Smiley" & Sandra Williams Endowed Scholarship	
Amanda Torres		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
David Torres		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Melissa S. Torres		03/01/2026	VOTC Veterans Outreach & Transition Center Program	
Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas		03/18/2026	PAC Fest	
Alissa A. Trejo		03/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Alissa A. Trejo		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Larry J. Trejo		03/01/2026	NVC Alumni Assocation Scholarship	
Larry J. Trejo		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Larry J. Trejo		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Larry J. Trejo		03/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Larry J. Trejo		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Summer C. Trejo		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Catharine Trevino		03/01/2026	The Year2 Fund	
Hector Trevino		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Jesse R. Trevino		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Tri-Starr Talent		03/18/2026	PAC Fest	
John Trinidad		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sara R. Tristan		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Carrie Turner-Gray		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		03/10/2026	UW Drop-In Childcare	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		03/10/2026	UW It's Possible! Grant	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		03/10/2026	TSIA Readiness Support Grant	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		03/10/2026	UW Last-Dollar Childcare Program	
Eddie Upham		03/08/2026	KSYM Program	
Daniel Urena		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Xavier D. Urrutia		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruben Valadez		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Carissa M. Valdez		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
David M. Valdez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Catherine B. Valdiviez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Catherine B. Valdiviez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Albert Vasquez		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Albert Vasquez		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Robert F. Vasquez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Stephanie V. Vasquez		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Cathy R. Vega		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Melissa A. Velasquez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Franchesca Velten		03/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
James R. Velten		03/01/2026	KSYM Program	
Juan M. Venegas		03/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Juan M. Venegas		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Juan M. Venegas		03/01/2026	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Juan M. Venegas		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Juan M. Venegas		03/01/2026	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Usha M. Venkat		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Seth A. Villalobos		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lisa M. Villaneuva		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anna Villarreal		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Austin Villarreal		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Baldemar Villarreal		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brandilyn S. Villarreal		03/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Elizabeth Villarreal		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth Villarreal		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lori Villarreal		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Lori Villarreal		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marco A. Visa		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Marco A. Visa		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patrick F. Vrba		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ivana Vukmirovic		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Gourjoine M. Wade		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Rose Walker		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Thomas L. Walker		03/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Dehlia A. Wallis		03/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
Dehlia A. Wallis		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Donna R. Wallis		03/01/2026	PAC Nursing Program Fund TR-NR	
Donna R. Wallis		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Monica Walseman		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica Walseman		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Karen Ward		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Michael D. Ward		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Yolanda Y. Ward		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jami D. Watts		03/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Ryan Weber		03/24/2026	KSYM Program	
Margaret Ann W. Wendell		03/25/2026	Mary Jane Ware Howe Endowed Fund	
Charles M. Wender		03/11/2026	NVC Compassion	
Shayne A. West		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Alaina M. Weynand		03/16/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer M. Wilgen		03/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Molly E. Wilkes		03/01/2026	NVC Compassion	
Molly E. Wilkes		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Daniel F. Williams		03/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
James C. Williams		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
James C. Williams		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Diane I. Wilson		03/01/2026	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Tomeka Wilson		03/01/2026	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Darren L. Wood		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Elizabeth- Woodard		03/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
James F. Woodworth		03/01/2026	Kevin Schantz Memorial Scholarship	
James F. Woodworth		03/01/2026	SAC Geology Program	
James F. Woodworth		03/01/2026	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
Nina B. Wright		03/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Kristi R. Wyatt		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Michael L. Ximenez		03/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Michael L. Ximenez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Michael L. Ximenez		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Michael L. Ximenez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jaymes A. Ybanez		03/14/2026	Interim Scholarship	
John P. Ybanez		03/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
John P. Ybanez		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Robert J. Yeater		03/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Mitchell E. Yenawine		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Mitchell E. Yenawine		03/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Mitchell E. Yenawine		03/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
YMCA of Greater San Antonio		03/25/2026	NVC Compassion	
Irene W. Young		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Irene W. Young		03/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Robert O. Yowell		03/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for the Visual & Performing Arts	
Robert O. Yowell		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Juan H. Zamora		03/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Juan H. Zamora		03/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Juan H. Zamora		03/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Juan H. Zamora		03/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Juan H. Zamora		03/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kollette R. Zamora		03/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia Zamudio		03/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Adrian L. Zapata		03/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Aleksandra A. Zapata		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Blanca R. Zapata		03/23/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Grace A. Zapata		03/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Grace A. Zapata		03/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Dolores Zapata-Caballero		03/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		03/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Cuihua Zhang		03/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Qiaoying Zhou		03/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Qiaoying Zhou		03/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Mariana M. Zoll		03/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Richard Zucker		03/17/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
Steven M. Zuniga		03/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	

TOTAL $785,700.22

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT & ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
Gifts In-Kind
Received by the District
June 23, 2026 BOARD REPORT

Donor	Gift In-Kind Description	Value
Rebecca Creek Distillery	(3) 1.75 Bottles of Rebecca Creek Whiskey	
Rebecca Creek Distillery	(3) 1.75 Bottles of Enchanted Rocks Vodka	
Rebecca Creek Distillery	(3) 1.75 Bottles of Texas Ranger Whiskey	
Laura Linhart-Kistner	(12) Bottles of wine for Sangria from personal collection for Mosaico 2026	$545.00
Laura Linhart-Kistner	Bourbon for the Speakeasy from Total Wine for Mosaico 2026	$418.39
Laura Linhart-Kistner	Bourbon for the Speakeasy from personal collection for Mosaico 2026	$45.00
Laura Linhart-Kistner	Live Auction Props/Gifts for Mosaico 2026	$286.22
Laura Linhart-Kistner	Tissue paper for Wine Pull from Amazon for Mosaico 2026	$44.92
		TOTAL $1,769.53

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT & ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
March 2026
SUMMARY FINANCIAL REPORT
June 23, 2026 BOARD REPORT

Docusign Envelope ID: 35198FF0-E8A1-861B-83D9-76D5806F695C

Schedule of Support, Revenues and Expenses
For the Period Ended
March 31, 2026

	Net Assets without Donor Restrictions (Unrestr)		Net Assets With Donor Restrictions						Total	
			Non-Endowed (Temp Restr)		TRestr Tied to Endowed		Endowed Funds (Perm Restr)			
	Month	YTD	Month	YTD	Month	YTD	Month	YTD	Month	YTD
Revenues:										
Donations	181.00	26,106.28	721,827.43	3,238,166.35		12,922.80	63,691.79	627,502.01	785,700.22	3,904,697.44
Funds from ACCD										
Other Income				-					-	-
Interest and Dividends*	368.23	1,067.96	88,595.02	141,709.57	161,985.98	264,598.43	-	-	250,949.23	407,375.96
Alamo Colleges PR Contributions										
Net Assets Released from Restricted										
Subtotal Revenues	549.23	27,174.24	810,422.45	3,379,875.92	161,985.98	277,521.23	63,691.79	627,502.01	1,036,649.45	4,312,073.40
Gifts - Non Cash										
Total Revenues & Gifts Non Cash	549.23	27,174.24	810,422.45	3,379,875.92	161,985.98	277,521.23	63,691.79	627,502.01	1,036,649.45	4,312,073.40
Expenses	6,517.80	97,458.80	476,312.76	2,471,995.80	24,340.00	350,756.19		-	507,170.56	2,920,210.79
Transfers		-	(10,690.00)	(10,690.00)		-	10,690.00	10,690.00	-	-
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)		-	(1,705,271.89)	(507,966.98)	(3,105,473.23)	(978,818.89)		-	(4,810,745.12)	(1,486,785.87)
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,968.57)	(70,284.56)	(1,381,852.20)	389,223.14	(2,967,827.25)	(1,052,053.85)	74,381.79	638,192.01	(4,281,266.23)	(94,923.26)
Net Assets beginning of period	299,857.28	364,173.27	51,021,115.02	49,250,039.68	20,629,262.97	18,713,489.57	37,605,763.60	37,041,953.38	109,555,998.87	105,369,655.90
Net Assets at end of period	293,888.71	293,888.71	49,639,262.82	49,639,262.82	17,661,435.72	17,661,435.72	37,680,145.39	37,680,145.39	105,274,732.64	105,274,732.64

Notes

Net Assets without Donor Restriction (Unrestricted) = not connected with an endowment.
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions, Non-Endowed (Temporarily Restricted) = Available for Spending.
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions Endowed (Permanently Restricted) = Can never be spent.

Unrealized Gains=Mkt increases over the initial cost of investment. Realized when security is sold.
Monthly financial statement prepared by Alamo Colleges District Finance Office.

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2025	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2016
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	364,173.27	375,965.08	393,698.17	303,188.42	177,749.79	138,419.44	149,977.07	98,103.66	67,941.69	16,718.26
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endowed (Temp Restr)	46,219,348.37	45,314,698.64	38,590,183.11	42,730,461.95	41,368,182.61	27,742,633.67	4,975,295.10	4,093,550.09	3,620,377.85	6,397,320.16
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)	14,075,002.82	13,753,085.54	5,871,730.29	11,514,639.26	8,356,695.21	6,228,998.38	3,036,018.63	5,030,887.21	3,076,441.20	
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	37,041,953.38	27,502,556.45	24,650,683.09	22,199,871.74	21,214,716.16	20,281,703.94	18,926,008.86	18,296,735.75	17,352,580.77	16,459,361.30
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	7,669,178.06	6,393,790.68	7,859,257.81	(12,397,062.63)	4,266,247.96	2,945,642.61	3,741,890.31	(1,633,069.72)	2,510,880.49	807,898.49
Total Funds	$ 105,369,655.90	$ 93,340,096.39	$ 77,365,552.47	$ 64,351,098.74	$ 75,383,591.73	$ 57,337,398.04	$ 30,829,189.97	$ 25,886,206.99	$ 26,628,222.00	$ 23,681,298.21
Net Profit/(Loss)	$ 18,423,350.19	$ 9,580,753.24	$ 13,014,453.73	$ (11,032,492.99)	$ 18,046,193.69	$ 26,508,208.07	$ 4,942,982.98	$ (742,015.01)	$ 2,946,923.79	$ 4,463,446.79

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2015	12/31/2014	12/31/2013	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2010	12/31/2009
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	529,890.70	234,029.28	119,758.06	91,714.28	91,542.46	103,902.09	104,578.84
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endowed (Temp Restr)	5,586,007.58	6,632,301.44	3,875,721.09	3,382,609.17	2,744,566.51	2,530,063.08	1,994,094.48
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)							
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	13,805,433.36	13,431,659.93	12,267,711.48	11,574,473.53	10,405,600.60	9,695,681.21	8,766,099.06
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	(703,480.22)	233,387.53	$ 1,776,115.11	$ 366,084.74	$ (474,263.50)	$ (47,331.10)	$ (229,024.18)
Total Funds	$ 19,217,851.42	$ 20,531,378.18	$ 18,039,305.74	$ 15,414,881.72	$ 12,767,446.07	$ 12,282,315.28	$ 10,635,748.20
Net Profit/(Loss)	$ (1,313,526.76)	$ 2,492,072.44	$ 5,756,990.46	$ 2,647,435.65	$ 2,131,697.87	$ 1,646,567.08	$ 3,966,864.20

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

POLICE DEPARTMENT

2222 N. Alamo
San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 485 - 0099 Dispatch
(210) 485 - 0095 Fax

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor
Alamo Colleges District

THRU: Dr. Thomas Cleary, Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance and Information Systems
Alamo Colleges District

FROM: Jesse Trevino, Deputy Chief of Police
Alamo Colleges District Police Department

Digitally signed by Jesse Trevino III
Date: 2026.06.08 12:29:57 -05'00'

DATE: June 5, 2026

SUBJECT: ***MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORT***

Please find attached the Alamo Colleges District Police Department's Monthly CLERY Act activity report through May 2026 and the yearly totals summary page. Please note that the report reflects new CLERY reporting activity categories enacted in 2008 and required beginning in 2009 when a bias motivation is present, including the Theft / Larceny category, which was not part of the previous CLERY reporting requirement; however, it was previously included for informational purposes. None were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. Simple Assaults are included in this report for information purposes; however, none were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015, to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking.

Burglary of a motor vehicle is considered a theft from a vehicle under Uniform Crime Reporting definitions and therefore is included in the Theft category for CLERY purposes. For CLERY reporting purposes the Theft / Larceny category includes all thefts and burglary of motor vehicle reports made to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department and is reported as one total when reported to the Department of Education and published by the Department in its annual report. They have, however, been separated for this report.

Theft totals listed on this report include all thefts of district property and personal property belonging to students, faculty and staff reported to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department.

*The reports below include arrests by being booked into 201 N. Comal (The Justice Intake Assessment Annex), by being issued a citation (other than traffic), or by being detained and released with possible pending charges being filed with the Bexar County District Attorney's Office.

1) **NVC (079737 – Criminal Mischief**) On 05/01/2026, an officer was dispatched to the Mount Laurel Hall at Northwest Vista College. Upon arrival, the officer met with an employee who reported graffiti in the men's restroom near room 109. There is no suspect in this incident. Housekeeping removed the graffiti.

2) **SAC (079773 – Evading Arrest**) On 05/06/2026, an officer was dispatched to San Antonio College near Courtland and Howard. A female employee reported that her cellphone was taken by an unknown male. The female gave a description of the male, and officers searched the area. The suspect was located and fled away from campus into the Via bus lot. Officers apprehended the male in one of the buses. The phone was recovered, and the female declined to prosecute for the phone theft. The male was transported to the Bexar County Jail and charged with Evading Arrest.

3) **SPC (079810 – Theft**) On 05/07/2026, an officer was dispatched to the Campus Police Office at St. Phillip's College. The officer met with a female student who reported that her wallet was stolen. The female stated her mother had contacted her and informed her that a credit card that was in the wallet had just been used at the Valero near campus. Officers went to Valero to obtain surveillance video of any potential suspects. There was no identifiable information that could be attained from the video. In addition to the wallet, there was a key to her vehicle inside the wallet. This case was referred to CID for follow-up. The female was encouraged to contact the banks to get new cards.

4) **SPC (079811 – Possession of a Controlled Substance**) On 05/11/2026, an officer was conducting a walkthrough of the Turbon Student Center at St. Phillip's College. The officer observed a male who had recently been involved in a drug incident. The officer knew he wasn't a current student at any Alamo College Campus. The officer approached the male and observed him to be under the influence of some substance. The male was placed in custody and was found to be in possession of a controlled substance. He was arrested and transported to the Bexar County Jail.

5) **SPC (079812 – Possession of a Controlled Substance**) On 05/11/2026, an officer was conducting a walkthrough of the Turbon Student Center at St. Phillip's College. The officer observed a male (non-current student) sitting in an area where individuals were vaping. The officer was assisting other officers who had already arrested another individual. This individual was found to be in possession of drug paraphernalia (THC Vape and small yellow baggies). The male was arrested and transported to the Bexar County Jail.

6) **SAC (079839 – Possession of a Controlled Substance**) On 05/13/2026, an officer was dispatched to the Fletcher Administration Building at San Antonio College Campus. The officer met with a female employee who reported a suspicious male who was being loud and was disturbing the peace. The male left and was located at the Loftin Center. Officers made contact and found the male to be suffering from mental decompensation. The male was in possession of methamphetamine. Medcomm was notified and the male was transported to The Center for Health Services for psychological evaluation. The methamphetamine was booked into evidence.

7) **ACCESS (079859 – Burglary of a Building**) On 05/17/2026, an officer was patrolling the parking garage ACCESS when it was discovered that the storage area gate had been damaged. The officer observed that the lock had been cut from the gate. Video review showed a pickup truck with obstructed plates drove into the garage, and a male exited the truck and appeared to have bolt cutters under his sweatshirt. The male went into the restricted area, removed several tools, and placed them in

the pickup truck. No suspect information was gathered from this incident. Facilities were notified to identify any missing items and to get serial numbers.

8) **SAC (079862 – Theft)** On 05/18/2026, while patrolling San Antonio College, the officer was dispatched to the Central Plant. An employee stated that a bucket of copper, estimated at 60 lbs, was stolen from the area. The copper is estimated to be $300. Video of the area was reviewed, and no evidence was found to identify the theft or a suspect.

9) **PAC (079882 – Theft**) On 05/21/2026, an officer was dispatched to the Veterinary Technical Building at Palo Alto College Campus. The officer met with an employee who reported that approximately 12 plants were taken from the garden area. The replacement cost of the plants is estimated at $200. Video camera footage was reviewed, and no suspects were identified.

10) **PAC (079910 – Theft**) On 05/27/2026, an officer was dispatched to the Veterinary Technical Building at Palo Alto College Campus. The officer met with an employee who reported that a 50-ft garden hose with an attached sprayer, which had been there the previous day, was missing. There are no suspects in this incident.

11) **PAC (079917 – Theft**) On 05/28/2026, an officer was dispatched to the Ozuna Building, Palo Alto College Campus. The officer met with a female MADLA student who wanted to report that her skateboard had been stolen. She stated she was in the lobby of the Ozuna building and went outside with friends for approximately 20 minutes. When she went back inside, her skateboard was gone. No suspect was identified for this incident.

ALAMO COLLEGES POLICE DEPARTMENT

MONTHLY 2026 CLERY ACT ACTIVITY REPORT

Clery Act Category	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Murder / Non - Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses / Forcible	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sex Offenses / Non-Forcible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Simple Assault	1	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Intimidation	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Vandalism	1	3	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Burglary	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Theft - Larceny	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Burglary of Vehicle	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Motor Vehicle Theft	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discipline Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Drug Law Violations	1	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Discipline Drug Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Liquor Law Violations	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Discipline Liquor Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Race / Gender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Religion / Sexual Orientation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Ethnicity / Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

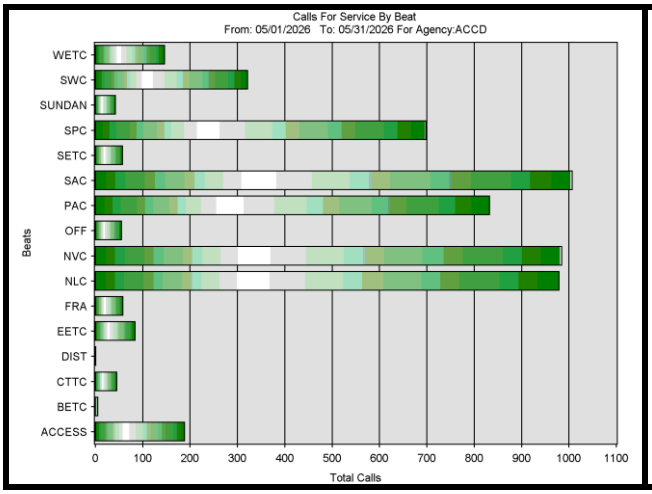
The CLERY Act was amended in 2008, effective for reporting year 2009, to include reports received for Burglary, Theft including Burglary of Vehicle that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015 to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking.

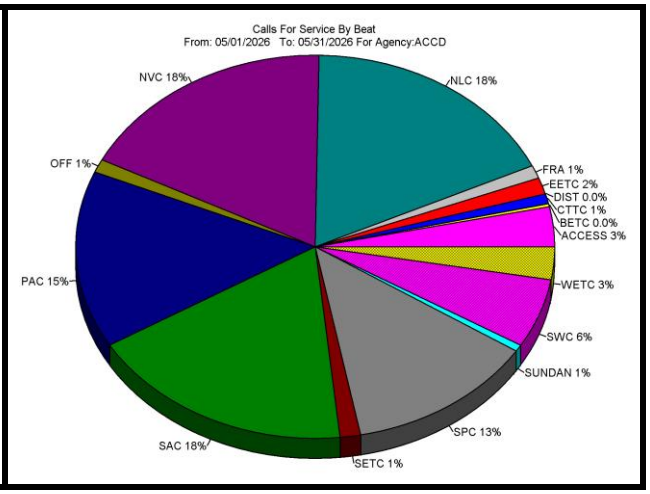
None of the activity reflected on this report were bias motivated but are provided for informational purposes.

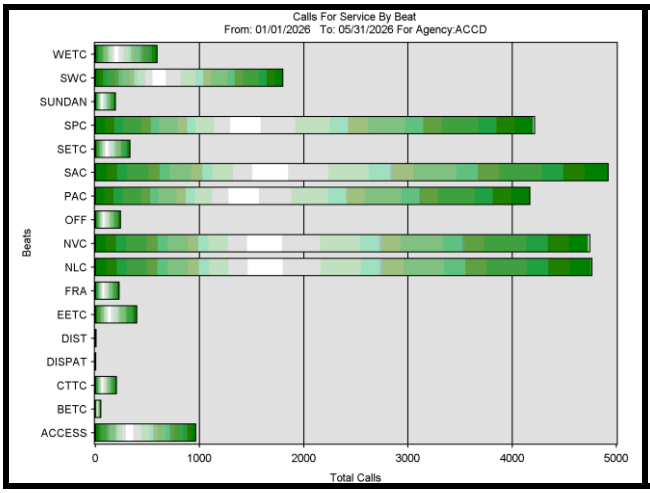
SELECTED CLERY CRIMES	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2026 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
Theft / Larceny	22	10	↓	45%
Burglary Vehicle	7	4	↓	43%
Burglary	6	2	↓	67%
Robbery	1	0	↓	100%
Motor Vehicle Theft	4	1	↓	75%
Drug Law Arrests	22	10	↓	45%

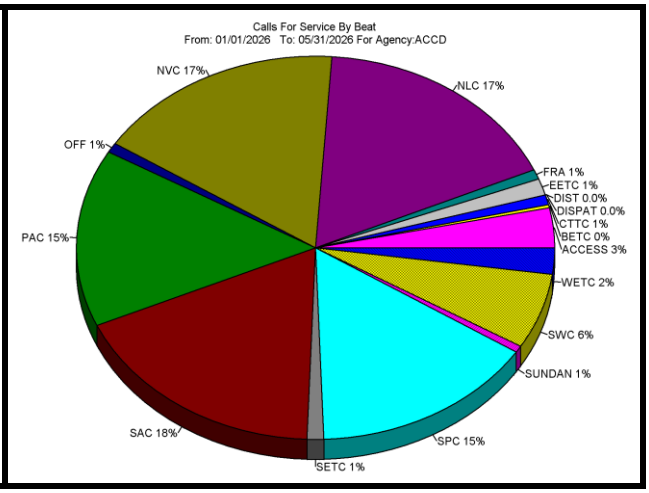
CRIME PREVENTION REMINDERS ISSUED	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2026 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
	86	44	↓	49%

Calls For Service Data (Reporting Month & YTD)






Calls For Service By Beat
From: 01/01/2026 To: 05/31/2026 For Agency:ACCD
WETC
SWC
SUNDAN
SPC
SETC
SAC
PAC
OFF
NVC
NLC
FRA
EETC
DIST
DISPAT
CTTC
BETC
ACCESS
Beats
0
1000
2000
3000
4000
5000
Total Calls


Calls For Service By Beat
From: 01/01/2026 To: 05/31/2026 For Agency:ACCD
NVC 17%
NLC 17%
OFF 1%
FRA 1%
EETC 1%
DIST 0.0%
DISPAT 0.0%
CTTC 1%
BETC 0%
ACCESS 3%
PAC 15%
WETC 2%
SWC 6%
SUNDAN 1%
SAC 18%
SPC 15%
SETC 1%

Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of May 1 through May 31, 2026."

PURPOSE
To provide a monthly report on non-grant contracts received by the Alamo Colleges District.

BACKGROUND
Contracts–Non-grant contracts are contracts in which Alamo Colleges District receives funds to provide special or negotiated services or training to private corporations. For the period May 1 through May 31, 2026, there are a total of three contracts that total $43,495.00 in external funding. Through existing contracts, twenty-one courses were provided to 198 students.

OBJECTIVE/FACT
To supplement activities not funded by Institutional Funds.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Yes
Strategic Plan:	Goal III. Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	Yes

ATTACHMENTS: YTD Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report.

Sammi Morrill, Ph.D. Digitally signed by Sammi Morrill, Ph.D. Date: 2026.06.12 17:08:26 -05'00'

Dr. Sammi Morrill, Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Year-To-Date Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report

Status: May 1, 2026 – May 31, 2026

I. Current Month Contracts District Wide:

No.	Contract Recipient (District Wide)	No. of Courses	Monthly No. Students to be Served	YTD No. Students to be Served
1	Business and Industry Solutions	21	198	**1307**
	Total	**21**	**198**	**1307**

II. Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	$.01-$9,999.99	$10,000-$99,999.99	$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	Business and Industry Solutions	15	5	2	**22**
	Total				

Source: All data provided by Business and Industry Solutions-Continuing Education Department.

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Grants and Contracts Reports

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER:
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District."

PURPOSE:
To provide a monthly report on new grant awards, continuation awards, funding increases, and restricted contracts received during the month; and obtain ratification of their acceptance by the Alamo Colleges District.

Background

1. Grants – The Alamo Colleges District received 1 new grant award and 1 continuation grant award, for the period ending April 30, 2026. The year-to-date (YTD) funding is $53,838,259 and allows for 138.66 FTE positions.
2. Restricted Grant Contracts – The Alamo Colleges District had no new restricted grant contracts for the same period. YTD funding is $2,789,831 and it allows 3,994 students to be served.

OBJECTIVE/FACT: To supplement activities not funded by Institutional Funds.

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial:	Yes
Strategic Plan:	AlamoFORWARD: Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	Yes

ATTACHMENTS: Monthly Grant Award Funding Activity Report; YTD Grant Funding Activity Report with Award Description; YTD Grant Award Summary Report; Monthly Restricted Contract Funding Activity Report; YTD Restricted Contract Summary Report.

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Date: 2026.06.08 13:31:29 -05'00'

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA Date
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services

Lisa Mazure, MSA CPA CGFM Date
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY2025 MONTHLY (MTD) GRANT AWARD ACTIVITY REPORT

April 01, 2026-April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219914	District	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Skills for Small Business"*.	The Skills for Small Business program will provide training for small private business in the local area. Each participating partner will select training courses for its new and/or existing employees that will contribute to the enhancement of the business operation.	2/15/2026	$0	$0	$89,250	50	0.00
	1		**Total Dist.- MTD Single Year Grants**			**$0**	**$0**	**$89,250**	**50**	**0.00**
				Total MTD Single Year Grants		**$0**	**$0**	**$89,250**	**50**	**0.00**
				Multi Year Grants						
1	211544	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Health & Human Servies thru the University of Texas at Austin**, Project Title: *"South Southwest Addiction Technology Transfer Center"*. Year 2 of 2.	Grant will conduct the activities to promote SAMHSA guiding principles in addiction studies, recovery and wellness within our community. Some activities include but are not limited to the following: Enrich course offerings and materials with evidence based and promising practices; Mentor and support students entering the addiction; provide continuing education and technical assistance to existing behavioral health workforce and provide technical assistance and support to community organizations and systems.	9/30/2025	$0	$1,259	$17,000	776	0.16
	1		**Total SAC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$0**	**$17,000**	**776**	**0.16**
	1			**Total MTD Multi-Year Grants**		**$0**	**$0**	**$17,000**	**776**	**0.16**
	1			**GRAND TOTAL-MTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS**		**$0**	**$0**	**$106,250**	**826**	**0.16**

177

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2025 YTD Grant Award Summary Report

Includes All Single Year Grants and the Current Year of Multi-Year Grants

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

No.	College	No. of Grants	Match Amounts	Indirect Cost Received	YTD Funding Amount	No. of Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	District Grants	9	$ 525,306	$ 44,903	$ 14,186,000	317,355	60.00
2	San Antonio College	9	$ -	$ 391,844	$ 4,939,014	32,294	19.16
3	St. Philip's College	8	$ -	$ 10,965	$ 31,723,858	41,253	19.50
4	Palo Alto College	5	$ -	$ 378,521	$ 1,592,023	1,168	20.00
5	Northwest Vista College	2	$ -	$ 169,149	$ 1,125,000	638	16.00
6	Northeast Lakeview College	1	$ -	$ 19,502	$ 272,364	140	4.00
GRAND TOTAL		**34**	**$ 525,306**	**$ 1,014,884**	**$ 53,838,259**	**392,848**	**138.66**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219898	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"THECB (Perkins Basic)"*.	The Perkins Basic Grant Program supports awarded applicants in educating students who enrolled in CTE courses and programs for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demanded occupations. The success of an awarded applicant in educating these students will be measured by its ability to meet state-determined performance targets for each of three core indicators approved by the U.S. Department of Education. *Additional funding in the amount of $516,614.*	9/1/2025	$0	$0	$3,370,190	4,000	12.50
2	219890	District	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Adult Education and Literacy Service Provider Grant"*.	The Alamo Adult Education (AEL) program provides access and opportunity for adult learner's to participate in AEL activities and career training/Workforce preparation activities leading to a Texas Certificate High School Equivalency, English language acquisition and industry recognized certifications to include stackable certificates and micro credentials aligned to high demand, high wage careers in target occupations in the Alamo workforce area. *Additional Funding in the amount of $469,952.*	9/1/2024	$0	$0	$1,281,521	941	1.00
3	219905	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board,** Project Title: *"Opportunity High School Diploma"*.	The grant program provides adult students enrolled in a career and technical education program at a community college the opportunity to earn a high school diploma through concurrent enrollment in a competency-based education program. Will also allow the development and implementation of a defined program model at each institution. *Additional funding in the amount of $33,390.* ***Inadvertently reported 2x in March 2026 Board Report (removed duplicate entry)***.	3/5/2025	$0	$0	$33,390	6	0.00
4	219910	District	**Public Allies Inc.,** Project Title: *"Public Allies San Antonio"*.	Purpose of this grant is to develop our ability to meet the needs of the community by increasing our opportunity to work with community-based organizations. The partnership with the organizations will help develop a co-hort of young social service leaders who can facilitate transformational change leading to the improvement of their communities.	9/1/2025	$525,306	$27,027	$502,243	31	3.00
5	219914	District	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Skills for Small Business"*.	The Skills for Small Business program will provide training for small private business in the local area. Each participating partner will select training courses for its new and/or existing employees that will contribute to the enhancement of the business operation.	2/15/2026	$0	$0	$89,250	50	0.00
	5		**Total Dist.- YTD Single Year Grants**			**$525,306**	**$27,027**	**$5,276,594**	**5,028**	**16.50**
1	212667	St. Philip's College	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Dual Credit Healthcare Grant"*.	Goal, there will be a minimum percentage of participants pass the state certification exam on their first attempt. To develop hands on-competencies in key skills such as vital sign measurement, mobility assistance and personal hygiene support. Will foster an understanding of healthcare ethics, patients rights and effective communication within a care team.	8/31/2025	$0	$0	$279,158	100	0.00
	1		**Total SPC YTD Single-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$0**	**$279,158**	**100.00**	**0.00**
1	213541	Palo Alto College	**Dept. Health & Human Services thru Headstart,** Project Title: *"Office of Head Start Kids on Campus Partnership"*.	PAC/Ray Ellison shall provide three (3) classrooms, a kitchen area for food services and playground space for 31 Early-Headstart eligible children for the delivery of developmentally appropriate programs in accordance with Head Start Performance Standards.	7/22/2025	$0	$290,767	$433,635	31	9.00
	1		**Total PAC-YTD Single Year Grants**			**$0**	**$290,767**	**$433,635**	**31**	**9.00**
	7			**Total YTD Single Year Grants**		**$525,306**	**$317,794**	**$5,989,387**	**5,159**	**25.50**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
				Multi-Year Grants						
1	219121	District	**University of Texas at San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Bexar County Fostering Educational Success."* Year 7 of 7.	Bexar County Fostering Program is to support Foster and Adopted Youth/adults using the tuition waiver letter and enroll at Alamo Colleges. The PATH Advocates will help students with enrolling and staying enrolled with wraparound services thru the advocacy centers.	9/1/2025	$0	$0	$301,300	301,300	4.50
2	219166	District	**U.S. Department of Education**; Project Title: *"Alamo Colleges District Educational Opportunity Centers Program"*. Year 5 of 5.	The program will provide over 850 low-income and potential first-generation college students with academic programming and supportive services to help them attain job skills, leading to a more meaningful employment. Project will also offer services to improve the financial economic literacy of participants, counsel participants on financial aid options and assist in the application process to increase the number of adults who enroll in postsecondary education institutions.	8/23/2021	$0	$17,876	$241,332	850	3.00
3	219171	District	**City of San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Ready to Work"* . Year 1 of 3.	SA Ready to Work program includes the following objectives: Increase access to industry recognized certification training and college; provide wrap around services and emergency funding to ensure successful completion of training and career placement, increase collaboration within the workforce ecosystem and promote accountability and adaptability through the process.	4/1/2022	$0	$0	$8,248,324.55	1,977	36.00 180
4	219912	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"Data-to-Action for Parenting Students at Texas Colleges & Universities Grant Program"*. Year 1 of 2.	Through this grant, we plan to refine our data collection and review process, create structured opportunities for student parents, and inform the development of dashboards that allow comparison of persistence and completion rates across parenting status, enrollment intensity, and campus-level service engagement.	7/31/2025	$0	$0	$118,450	8,200	0.00
	4		**Total Dist.-MTD Multi Year Grants**			**$0**	**$17,876**	**$8,909,406**	**312,327**	**43.50**
1	211160	San Antonio College	**City of San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Educational Access Channel"* . Year 3 of 5.	Goal of Educational Access Channel is to provide educational programming to the citizens of San Antonio and surrounding areas. Objectives: provide cable/video at least 8 hours of daily educational programming; provide transmissions of educational programming to cable/video providers in a manner that can be accepted and transmitted and communicate with designated city staff regularly regarding the on-going operation.	10/1/2025	$0	$0	$200,000	10,000	0.00
2	211164	San Antonio College	**City of San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Educational Access Channel (PEG)"* . Year 1 of 2.	Goal of Educational Access Channel is to provide educational programming to the citizens of San Antonio and surrounding areas. Objectives: provide cable/video at least 8 hours of daily educational programming; provide transmissions of educational programming to cable/video providers in a manner that can be accepted and transmitted and communicate with designated city staff regularly regarding the on-going operation.	10/1/2025	$0	$0	$50,000	10,000	0.00
3	211168	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"San Antonio College's (SAC) FY21 Title III, Part F HSI STEM and Articulation Project Bolstering Undergraduate Inquiry, Learning, and Determination (BUILD)"* . Year 5 of 5.	The HSI STEM and Articulation Project, BUILD, aims to enhance SAC's support for Hispanic and underrepresented STEM majors, particularly in high-challenge courses like College Algebra and Calculus. The project focuses on improving graduation and transfer rates through embedded tutoring and fostering inclusive classroom environments. By adopting effective teaching methods, BUILD seeks to make STEM education more accessible and beneficial for all students.	10/1/2021	$0	$186,014	$1,348,630	1,000	7.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
4	211538	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Alamo Colleges OER Consortium Project"*. Year 3 of 3.	The Alamo Colleges OER Consortium will focus on 1) Developing OER for the top five enrolling courses to maximize student savings, 2) Increase adoption of OER within the top five enrolling interdisciplinary courses and 3) Increase professional development and an OER repository to support OER adoption by consortium faculty.	11/2/2023	$0	$164,221	$660,972	8,800	-
5	211544	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Health & Human Servies thru the University of Texas at Austin**, Project Title: *"South Southwest Addiction Technology Transfer Center"*. Year 2 of 2.	Grant will conduct the activities to promote SAMHSA guiding principles in addiction studies, recovery and wellness within our community. Some activities include but are not limited to the following: Enrich course offerings and materials with evidence based and promising practices; Mentor and support students entering the addiction; provide continuing education and technical assistance to existing behavioral health workforce and provide technical assistance and support to community organizations and systems.	9/30/2025	$0	$1,259	$17,000	776	0.16
6	211548	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"San Antonio College TRIO SSS Veterans"* . Year 1 of 5**.**	San Antonio College proposes to serve at least 120 low income, first generation, and /or disabled Veteran students each year through Project Valor. The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	$0	$20,175	$272,364	120	2.50 181
7	211549	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"San Antonio College SSS STEM and Health Sciences"* . Year 1 of 5**.**	The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	$0	$20,175	$272,364	120	3.50
8	211553	San Antonio College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB),** Project Title: *"FY25 Nursing Shortage Reduction Program Grant (NSRP)"*. Year 1 of 2.	Goal of this project is to increase the number of faculty, enhance the program curriculum and instruction, increase enrollment and promote retention and completion of the nursing program. Also to recognize and support the current needs of the program to support the demand for nurses in healthcare.	8/13/2025	$0	$0	$1,317,684	778	6.00
9	211554	San Antonio College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"Texas Reskilling and Upskilling through Education (TRUE) Grant Program"*. Year 1 of 2.	San Antonio College, Northwest Vista College and San Jacinto College are partnering to create an accelerated workforce training program to meet growing demand for data science (DS) and artificial intelligence (AI) professionals in the Alamo and Houston regions. The program will upskill workers from legacy IT and similar roles at risk of automation while supplying regional employers with future-ready talent. TRUE funds will support the launch of new six-months or less occupational skill awards/workforce certifications, separate from SAC's existing AAS offered through flexible credit and non-credit, largely online pathways embedded in current CTE programs to expand access and close skills gaps without duplicating offerings.	11/20/2025	$0	$0	$800,000	700	0.00
	9		**Total SAC.-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$391,844**	**$4,939,014**	**32,294**	**19.16**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	212639	St. Philip's College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program"* . Year 5 of 5.	St. Philip's College (SPC) will utilize Title III Part B-2 funds to serve its student body by enhancing and operating (8) Legislative Allowable Activities: 1. Project Administration and Research Development, 2. Centers of Excellence in Mathematics and Science, 3. Capital Improvement Project, 4. Information and Communication technology, 5. Institute for Teaching Excellence and Staff Development, 6. Student Services, 7. Good Samaritan Veterans Outreach and Transition Center and 8. Cybersecurity Innovation Center. *Additional funding in the amount of $14,568,731.*	9/11/2025	$0	$0	$28,697,676	20,906	0.00
2	212652	St. Philip's College	**U.S. Department of Agriculture thru the University of Texas at San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Advancing Minoritized students through Regenerative Agriculture and Community Engaged Study Abroad"*. Year 2 of 4.	Purpose of HSI Education grants program is to encourage innovative teaching or education proposals with potential to impact and become models for other institutions that serve underrepresented students at the regional or national level. To promote and strengthen the ability of HSI's to carry out higher education programs to attract, retain and graduate outstanding students capable of enhancing the nation's food, agriculture, natural resources, and human sciences professional and scientific workforce.	9/15/2023	$0	$3,145	$52,882	25	0.00
3	212661	St. Philip's College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"Nursing Shortage Reduction Program"*. Year 1 of 2.	The primary objective of this project is to increase enrollment in the St. Philip's College Generic and LVN and Military Mobility registered Nurse AAS Programs.	8/1/2025	$0	$0	$282,023.60	200	1.50
4	212662	St. Philip's College	**Washington Headquarters Services Acquisition Directorate**, Project Title: *"Department of Defense Cyber Service Academy"*. Year 1 of 5.	The St. Philip's College Cyber-Workforce scholar program through will contribute to our nation's security by developing the human capital of three cyber leader scholars to serve in the Department of Defense as knowledgeable and highly skilled cybersecurity practitioners. These candidates will contribute to the social good, but they will set an example for other students at St. Philip's College, as well as those beyond the confines of the college.	9/10/2025	$0	$7,820	$63,479	1	3.00
5	212663	St. Philip's College	**National Science Foundation**, Project Title: *"Advanced Technologies Education"*. Year 1 of 3.	Goal of the grant project is to develop programs to educate, train and increase the number of unmanned aerial systems (drones) pilots that the local area, state and nation will need in the aviation technologies workforce. The project will create a Career and Technical Education pathway within the Aviation Program from a high school dual credit program to a level 1 certification to an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in commercial drone operations.	7/1/2025	$0	$0	$475,000	20	2.00
6	212664	St. Philip's College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"FUTURE Act 2025-2030 Comprehensive Development Plan: Building Capacity, Advancing Excellence St. Philip's College uses FUTURE Act funding to expand capacity, support students and strengthen services"* . Year 1 of 5.	St. Philip's College (SPC) will utilize its FUTURE Act (Non-Competitive Continuation Part F) grant award to implement and operate three activities that will support and strengthen the overall institution's deliver of services to students. Funds are being used to support (1) Project Administration and Research Development, (2) Campus Renovation & Technology Improvements and (3) Student Services.	9/12/2025	$0	$0	$1,852,639	20,000	13.00
7	212668	St. Philip's College	**California State University Bakersfield,** Project Title: *"California State University Bakersfield, Auxiliary for Sponsored Programs Administration"*. Year 1 of 2.	The core of the grant is a cross institutional fellowship that brings together students from a range of public, private, two-year and four-year institutions to develop their abilities to engage in and lead conversations about difficult important topics across political difference.	7/1/2025	$0	$0	$21,000	1	0.0
	7		**Total SPC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$10,965**	**$31,444,700**	**41,153**	**20**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	213099	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Talent Search: Southwest High School"* . Year 5 of 5.	The TRIO Talent Search at Southwest ISD project will provide participants with academic support in tutoring and advising, information on financial literacy, financial aid programs, completing financial aid applications and support applying to college. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completed a rigorous secondary school program of study and enroll in college to complete post-secondary education.	9/1/2025	$0	$23,077	$288,470	500	3.00
2	213102	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Talent Search: South San Antonio and Somerset ISD"* . Year 5 of 5.	The PAC Talent Search project will provide participants with academic support in tutoring and advising, information on financial literacy, financial aid programs, completing financial aid applications and support applying to college. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completed a rigorous secondary school program of study and enroll in college to complete post-secondary education.	10/1/2025	$0	$23,078	$288,470	500	3.00
3	213109	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Upward Bound Math Science Project 2022"* . Year 4 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) will provide participants from East Central High School with academic instruction; tutoring and advising; information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications, financial literacy and support for applying for college enrollment.	9/1/2025	$0	$21,584	$309,505	60	2.00
4	213110	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Upward Bound 2022"* . Year 4 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound will provide participants from Poteet, Pleasanton, Lytle and Jourdanton High Schools with academic instruction, tutoring and advising information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications and support for applying for college enrollment. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completing a rigorous secondary school program, enrolling college and graduate with a college degree.	9/1/2022	$0	$20,015	$271,943	77	3.00
	4		**Total PAC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$87,754**	**$1,158,388**	**1,137**	**11.00**
1	214055	Northwest Vista College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Portal leading to Undergraduate Success in Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Project (PLUS+STEM Project)"*. Year 5 of 5.	Goal of the project is to implement evidence-based approaches that increase the interest, participation and success of Hispanic, low-income and other underrepresented students to pursue STEM studies, Goal 2: Develop and implement models for increasing the competency, retention, persistence and completion of Hispanic, low-income and other underrepresented students in advancing to higher level STEM courses including those transferring from a two-year institution. Goal 3: enhance faculty capacity and student opportunities to conduct STEM research and/or engage in STEM internship opportunities.	9/17/2021	$0	$169,149	$1,000,000	190	14.00
2	214522	Northwest Vista College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board,** Project Title: *"Student Success Acceleration Program (SSAP) 2.0"*. Year 2 of 2.	Goal of grant is to Enhance student support services to increase re-engaged student; redesign student case management model to increase re-engaged student academic progress; redesign NVC Student Success webpages specific to re-engaged students and underserved student populations.	9/18/2024	$0	$0	$125,000	448	2.00
	2		**Total NVC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$169,149**	**$1,125,000**	**638**	**16.00**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	215518	Northeast Lakeview College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"TRIO Student Support Services (SSS) Program"*. Year 1 of 5.	Goal of TRIO SSS is to increase college retention and graduation rates for its participants. The program offers a series of services that include academic support, financial aid guidance and career counseling.	9/25/2025	$0	$19,502	$272,364	140	4.00
	1		**Total NLC-MTD Multi Year Grants**			**$0**	**$19,502**	**$272,364**	**140**	**4.00**
	27			**Total YTD Multi-Year Grants**		**$0**	**$697,090**	**$47,848,872**	**387,689**	**113.16**
	34			**GRAND TOTAL-YTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS**		**$525,306**	**$1,014,884**	**$53,838,259**	**392,848**	**138.66**

184

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly (MTD) Restricted Contract Activity Report

April 01, 2026 - April 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source / Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
				No Grants to report-April 2026						
			Total Dist. MTD Restricted Contracts			**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**0**	1850.00
	0			**GRAND TOTAL-MTD RESTRICTED CONTRACTS**		**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**-**	**-**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 YTD Restricted Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report

September 1, 2025 -April 30, 2026

No.	Contract Recipient	No. of Contracts Executed for the Year	YTD Total Amount of Contracts	No. Students to be Served
1	District Restricted Contracts	9	$2,312,265	194
2	San Antonio College	2	275,227	300
3	St. Philip's College	1	200,000	3,500
4	Palo Alto College			
5	Northwest Vista College	1	2,339	0
6	Northeast Lakeview College			
	Total	**13**	**$2,789,831**	**3,994**

Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	$.01-$9,999.99	$10,000- $99,999	$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	District Restricted Contracts			9	9
2	San Antonio College	1		1	2
3	St. Philip's College			1	1
4	Palo Alto College				
5	Northwest Vista College	1			1
6	Northeast Lakeview College				
	Total	**2**	**0**	**11**	**13**

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

Presented to the Board of Trustees for approval on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented."

PURPOSE
The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for April 30, 2026.

BACKGROUND

1. 2017 Capital Improvement Program Overview Chart(s)

2. 2017 CIP General Obligation Bond / Maintenance Tax Note Summary and Detail Report

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Plan:	AlamoFORWARD — Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Construction Reports

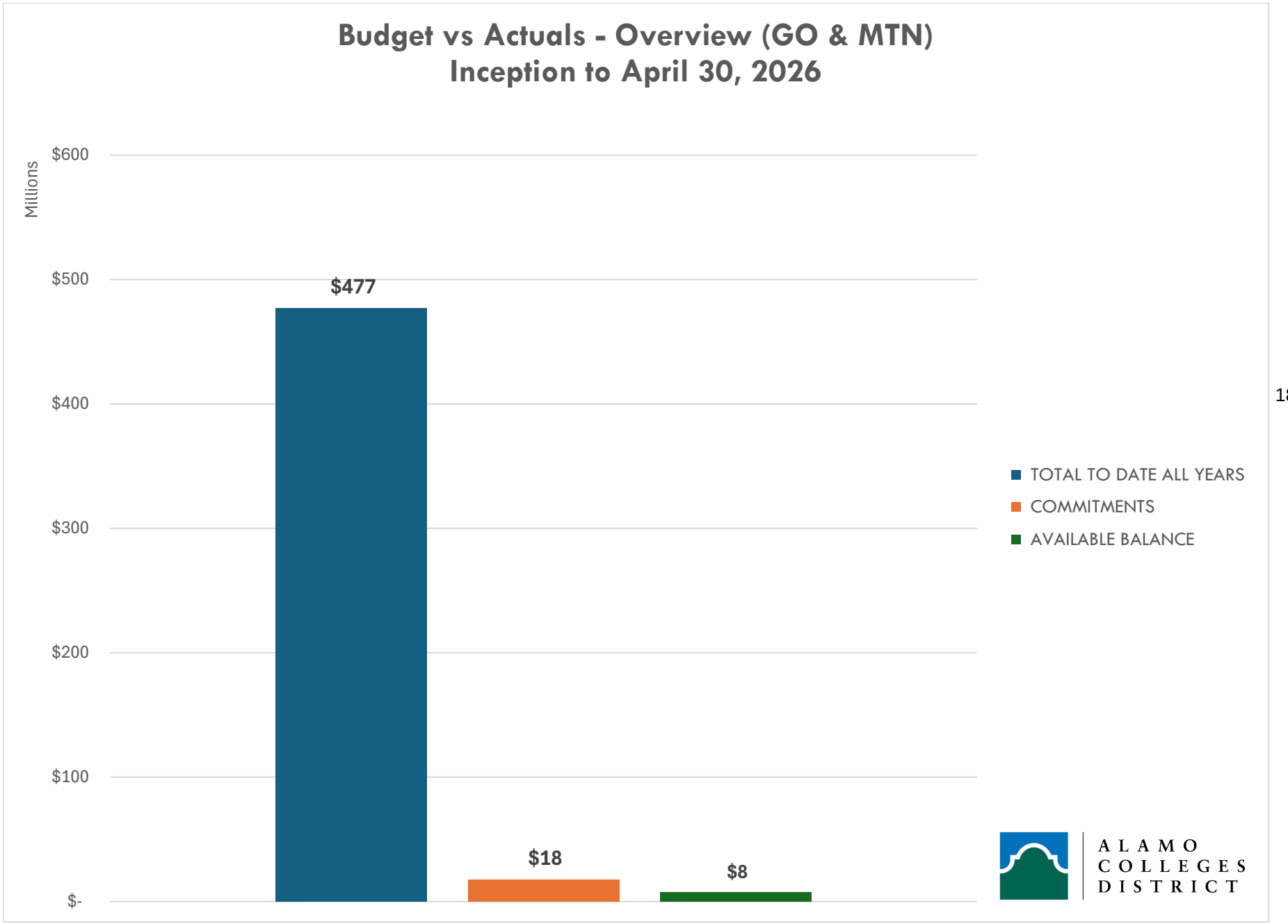
Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA, CGFM
Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA, CGFM
Date: 2026.06.15 08:24:38 -05'00'

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT


Budget vs Actuals - Overview (GO & MTN)
Inception to April 30, 2026
Millions
$600
$500
$400
$300
$200
$100
$-
$477
$18
$8
TOTAL TO DATE ALL YEARS
COMMITMENTS
AVAILABLE BALANCE
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY
As of April 30, 2026

FUNDING SOURCES	GO 2017 Limited Tax Bonds	MTN 2020 Maintenance Tax Bonds	GO 2021 Limited Tax Bonds	GO 2022 Limited Tax Bonds	TOTAL
General Obligation Bonds	$ 173,000,000	$ -	$ 225,000,000	$ 52,000,000	$ 450,000,000
Maintenance Tax Note Bonds	$ -	$ 50,000,000	$ -	$ -	$ 50,000,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	**$ 173,000,000**	**$ 50,000,000**	**$ 225,000,000**	**$ 52,000,000**	**$ 500,000,000**

BY LOCATION	BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR TOTAL	PRIOR YEARS' TOTAL	TOTAL TO DATE ALL YEARS	COMMITMENTS	AVAILABLE BALANCE
DISTRICT & DISTRICT WIDE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 104,043,642	$ 5,491,375	$ 84,147,219	$ 89,638,594	$ 12,238,104	$ 2,166,944
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 81,910,701	$ 11,810	$ 81,577,201	$ 81,589,011	$ 181	$ 321,510
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 81,882,071	$ -	$ 81,882,071	$ 81,882,071	$ -	$ -
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 70,787,164	$ 10,630,344	$ 60,113,895	$ 70,744,239	$ 4,544	$ 38,381
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 72,072,324	$ 6,757,503	$ 62,459,794	$ 69,217,297	$ 3,227,814	$ (372,787)
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 41,741,692	$ 23,404	$ 41,730,981	$ 41,754,385	$ -	$ (12,693)
General Obligation Bond Totals	**$ 452,437,594**	**$ 22,914,437**	**$ 411,911,160**	**$ 434,825,597**	**$ 15,470,643**	**$ 2,141,354**
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 11,100,000	$ -	$ 11,100,000	$ 11,100,000	$ -	$ -
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 11,000,000	$ 55,817	$ 10,937,817	$ 10,993,634	$ -	$ 6,366
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 9,800,000	$ -	$ 7,103,425	$ 7,103,425	$ -	$ 2,696,575
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 10,000,000	$ 1,953,361	$ 3,115,853	$ 5,069,214	$ 2,140,819	$ 2,789,967
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 8,100,000	$ 418,187	$ 7,678,967	$ 8,097,154	$ -	$ 2,846
MTN Bond Totals	**$ 50,000,000**	**$ 2,427,365**	**$ 39,936,062**	**$ 42,363,427**	**$ 2,140,819**	**$ 5,495,754**
TOTAL FOR ALL 2017 CIP BONDS	**$ 502,437,594**	**$ 25,341,802**	**$ 451,847,223**	**$ 477,189,024**	**$ 17,611,462**	**$ 7,637,108**

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented."

PURPOSE

The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for April 30, 2026.

BACKGROUND

1. Financial Charts

2. Comparison of Year-to-Date Actual Revenues/Expenditures

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A

Strategic Plan: AlamoFORWARD: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Financial Reports

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA

Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Date: 2026.06.08 13:30:36 -05'00'

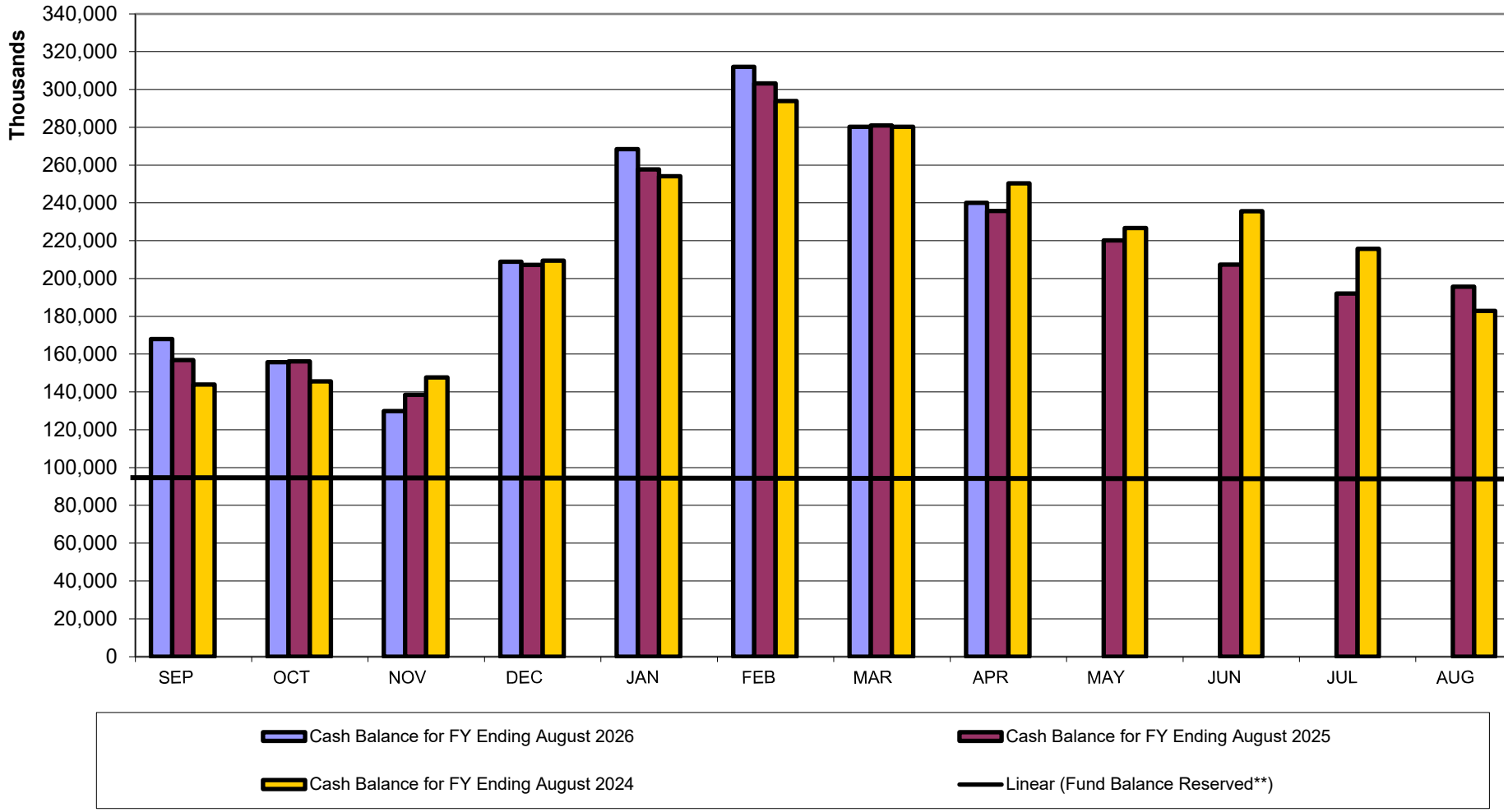
Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance & Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Alamo Colleges District
Current Operating Fund Cash Analysis
(For Fiscal Years Ending August 2026, 2025 and 2024)
Through April 2026



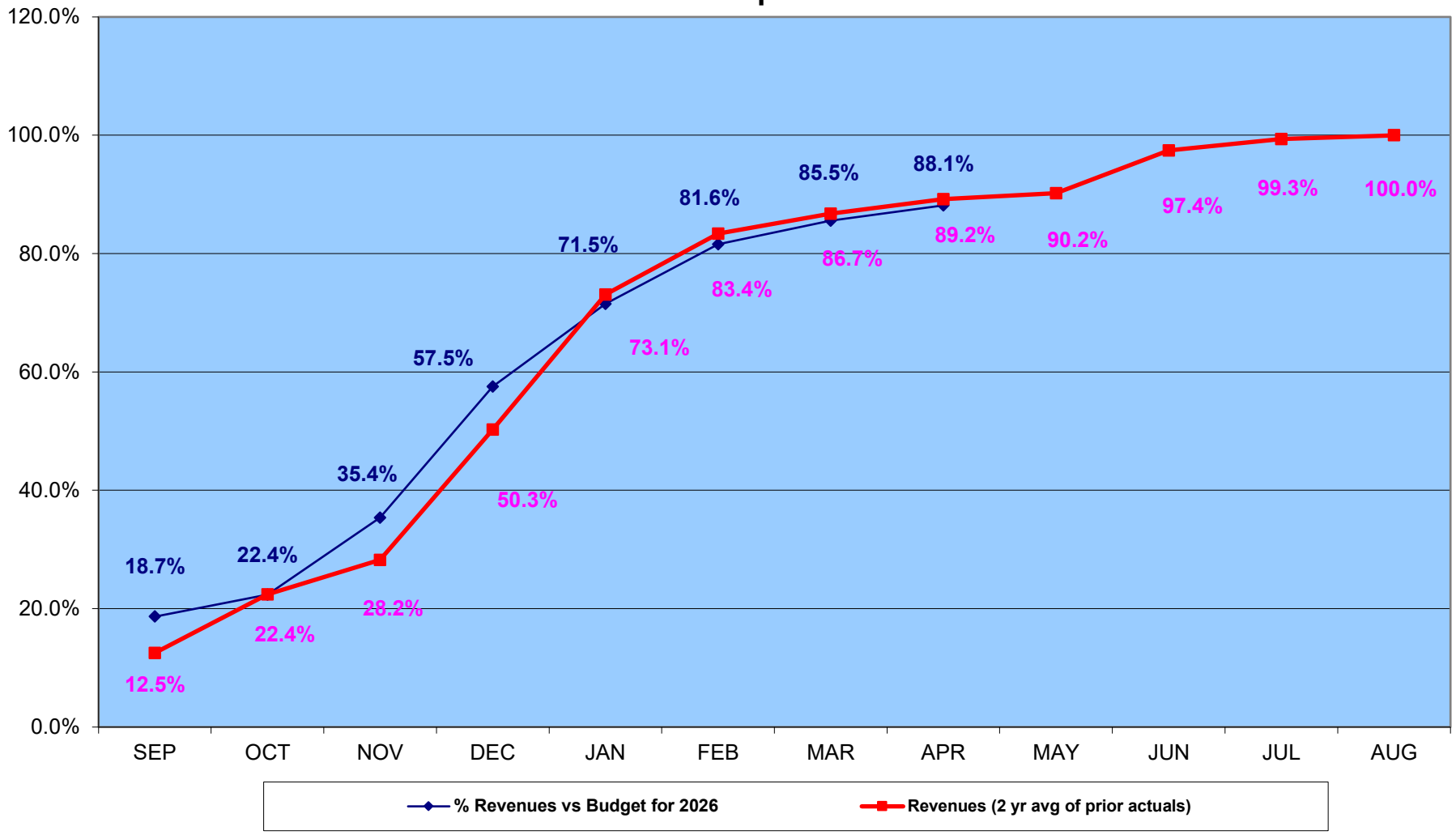
*Includes Cash and Investments.

Chart excludes cash balances for capital construction and debt service.

August includes Fall Tuition collections.

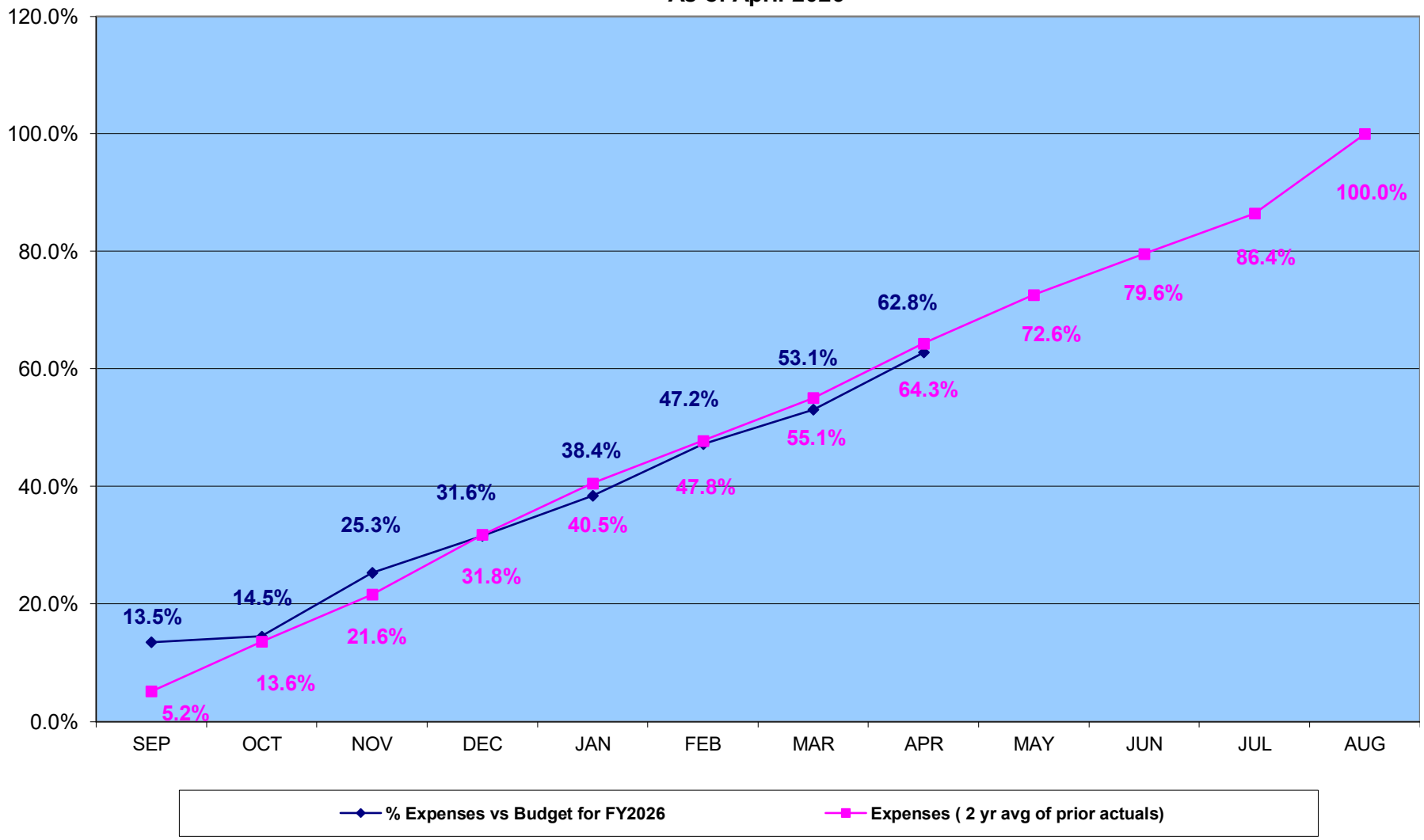
**Fund Balance Reserved excludes encumbrances and operating commitments.

Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Revenues as % of Adjusted Budgeted Revenues
Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Revenues
As of April 2026



6/2/2026

Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Expenses and Transfers as % of Adjusted Budgeted Expenses and Transfers
Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Expenses and Transfers
As of April 2026



	Adjusted Budget vs Actual 2025-2026 As of April 2026			Adjusted Budget vs Actuals 2024-2025 As of April 2025		
	Adjusted Budget	Actual	% of Budget	Adjusted Budget	Actual	% of Budget
Revenues						
Operating Revenues:						
Tuition and Fees	140,369,276	145,401,129	103.6%	126,124,156	131,233,762	104.1%
Grants and Contracts				-	137,035	
Auxiliary Enterprises	4,362,244	3,493,492	80.1%	3,434,172	2,763,892.11	80.5%
Other Operating Revenues	5,183,458	4,293,043	82.8%	4,424,143	4,389,924	99.2%
Total Operating Revenues:	$ 149,914,978	$ 153,187,664		$ 133,982,471	$ 138,524,613	
Non-Operating Revenues:						
State Appropriations	125,902,855	73,347,188	58.3%	115,935,001	85,597,588	73.8%
Ad Valorem Taxes						
Taxes for Maintenance and Operations	268,937,450	249,079,867	92.6%	271,362,500	245,619,361	90.5%
Taxes for Maintenance Notes						
Taxes for General Obligation Bonds						
Gifts	874,550	874,550	100.0%			
Investment Income - Non Operating	9,300,000	6,950,529	74.7%	11,035,758	8,454,821	76.6%
Other Non Operating Revenue	12,000	3,816,887	31807.4%	-	108,301	
Total Non-Operating Revenues:	$ 405,026,855	$ 334,069,021		$ 398,333,259	$ 339,780,072	
Total Operating and Non-Operating Revenues	**$ 554,941,833**	**$ 487,256,686**		**$ 532,315,730**	**$ 478,304,685**	
Expenses						
Operating and Non-Operating Expenses:						
Instruction	184,439,075	156,758,105	85.0%	162,255,812	140,604,115	86.7%
Public Service	2,860,299	1,426,146	49.9%	2,964,733	1,373,686	46.3%
Academic Support	61,687,426	20,883,455	33.9%	58,807,400	19,977,857	34.0%
Student Services	85,562,342	48,794,118	57.0%	80,469,018	44,511,196	55.3%
Institutional Support	166,206,944	90,508,743	54.5%	164,570,447	84,366,702	51.3%
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	48,026,743	29,407,849	61.2%	60,633,299	27,200,895	44.9%
Institutional Scholarships	9,956,787	359,949	3.6%	14,770,116	400,411	2.7%
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,740,970	630,106	36.2%	1,771,144	637,987	36.0%
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses:	$ 560,480,587	$ 348,768,472		$ 546,241,969	$ 319,072,849	
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses	**$ 560,480,587**	**$ 348,768,472**		**$ 546,241,969**	**$ 319,072,849**	
Transfers	17,333,787	10,259,098	59.2%	16,713,687	37,204,829	222.6%
Change in Net Position	**$ (22,872,541)**	**$ 128,229,116**		**$ (30,639,926)**	**$ 122,027,007**	

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

Presented at the regular Board Meeting for approval on **June 23, 2026**.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented."

PURPOSE
The purpose of this Minute Order is to provide a monthly report of purchases exceeding $200,000 and any fees charged by the various local, state, and national providers of Cooperative Purchasing (COOP) programs during May of 2026. Not all COOP programs charge fees, and some COOP's offer cash rebates paid directly to Alamo Colleges. The Purchasing and Contract Administration Department utilizes the COOP programs to gain greater access to goods and services, cost savings through leveraged buying, and reduced administration costs by issuing fewer competitive bids and proposals. The combined buying power of public institutions throughout the State of Texas nationally translates into savings and provides an efficient, cost effective and legal means for providing goods and services to departments throughout the Alamo Colleges in an expedited fashion.

BACKGROUND
Vendor contracts awarded through approved federal, state, or cooperative purchasing agreements are a statutorily approved alternative to competitively procured vendor contracts. Only the following contract purchases require prior Board approval:

a. Purchases valued at $200,000 or more in any 12-month period that will result in additional gross square footage (permanent or otherwise) that will require cleaning and maintaining and have at least two utilities present.
b. Purchases valued at $200,000 or more in any 12-month period that in the judgment of the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration would commit the College District or one of the colleges to an entirely new technology that would be pervasive for subsequent years.

For any cooperative purchasing contract valued at $25,000 or more, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall document any contract-related fee, including any management fee. At least annually, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall present a written report regarding any contract-related fees, including any management fees, to the Board of Trustees at a properly posted open meeting.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Plans: AlamoFORWARD: Learners and Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None
Attachments: Cooperative Contract Purchases over $200,000

Jody Eastland

Jody M. Eastland, MBA, FAHRMM, CMRP
Director, Purchasing & Contract Administration

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Digitally signed by Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Date: 2026.06.04 14:18:57 -05'00'

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Date: 2026.06.08 13:32:29 -05'00'

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA CGFM
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

COOPERATIVE CONTRACT PURCHASES OVER $200,000

Location	Type of Funding	Description	Purpose/Why	Total Cost	Vendor/ Co-Op
Chris Delgado Alamo College District Bldg.: East Wing - 2nd floor Rm: 2nd Floor 2222 N. Alamo St. Information Technologies San Antonio, TX 78215 United States	Chart of Accounts 919314 DIS Enterprise-Wide IT - GO25 895401 DIS Director IT Services Office	High speed high-capacity network firewall security appliance, related equipment, and support.	Purchase and installation of guest Wi-Fi and small site firewall hardware appliances that provide security to network and internet traffic across the Alamo College enterprises. It will be installed at our two data centers, Access, and SAC with smaller ones at the other college locations. This equipment is needed to replace end-of-life equipment.	$1,192,403.30	Liquid Networx DIR-CPO-5687
District Facilities Admin Support / Northwest Vista College	Northwest Vista College Bldg. Ren. - GO25	Purchase to modifications for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) Stair Well	Purpose is to improve Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM)	$238,649.14	196 Columbia Contracting Inc./TIPS 25050401 JOC.
Phong Banh Alamo College District Bldg.: ACCESS Rm: 2nd Floor 2222 N. Alamo St. Information Technologies San Antonio, TX 78215 United States	119102 Service Departments 895401 DIS Director IT Services Office 71204 Software Maintenance and Support 5010 Institutional Support	Packaging all Microsoft licensing into one contract Applying academic + DIR pricing Providing compliance with licensing requirements	Packaging all Microsoft licensing in one contract. Applying academic + DIR pricing, providing compliance, delivering campus-wide Microsoft licenses, cloud services (Microsoft 365), AI tools (Copilot), data & reporting tools (Power BI), and IT infrastructure licenses (Servers, SQL). Academic pricing under a state contract (DIR)	$611,859.80	JourneyEd/DIR-CPO-5835

St. Philip's College Southwest /Eastside Education Training Center	District Eastside Education Training Center - District Maintenance Tax Notes 20	Purchase of adding an audio-visual system to High Flex Classrooms at Eastside Education Training Center	Purpose is to add audio-visual systems to classrooms	$293,387.73	Asvant/TIPS 230091
					197
			.		

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through May 31, 2026

Recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby accepts the Investment Report as presented."

PURPOSE
The following investment report is presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for the quarter ending May 31, 2026.

BACKGROUND

1. Quarterly Investment Report as required by the *Texas Government Code Public Funds Investment Act 2256.023* ("PFIA") – Quarter Ending May 31, 2026.
2. A detailed listing of investments.
3. A comprehensive overview of the District's investment portfolio as of May 31, 2026, for all fund groups, including required information per the PFIA and enhanced reporting on asset allocation, issuer concentration, and maturity distribution.
4. A summary as of May 31, 2026, of all funds held by the District in the Texas State Auditor's Office format.
5. A summary of the current status of Investment Officer training.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A
Strategic Objective: AlamoFORWARD: Performance Exc
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT
Quarterly Investment Report

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Date: 2026.06.09 15:47:02 -05'00'

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA — Date
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA — Date
Interim Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores — Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026
Portfolio Summary

Portfolio as of February 28, 2026	
Beginning Book Value	729,212,834
Beginning Market Value	729,969,131
Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	756,297

Portfolio as of May 31, 2026	
Ending Book Value	616,936,378
Ending Market Value	616,030,882
Accrued Interest Balance	3,266,435
Interest Received for the Period	5,782,868
Change in Market Value[1]	(113,938,249)
Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(905,496)
Change in Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(1,661,793)

Benchmark Comparison	
Portfolio's Avg. YTM[2]	**3.58%**
Weighted Avg. Maturity[2]	**210 days**
Avg. Daily Net Yield of TexPool[3]:	3.65%
Avg. Yield 6-month Treasury Bill:	3.73%
Avg. Yield 1-year Treasury Bill:	3.72%
Avg. Yield 2-year Treasury Note	3.83%

Quarterly Market Summary:
During the District's third quarter for fiscal year 2026, the FOMC maintained a cautious, data-dependent stance and left the federal funds rate unchanged at 3.50%–3.75% at both its March and April meetings. Policymakers cited continued economic expansion, a resilient labor market, and inflation that remained above the Fed's 2% target, while emphasizing elevated uncertainty surrounding the economic outlook. Updated economic projections reflected slightly higher expectations for growth and inflation, while ongoing conflict in the Middle East contributed to higher energy prices and increased volatility across financial markets, prompting investors to reassess the timing and magnitude of future monetary policy easing.

CERTIFICATION:
All transactions and holdings of the Alamo Colleges District investment portfolio are in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act (Chapter 2256) and the District's Board approved Investment Policy and strategy.

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA — Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA, CGFM Date: 2026.06.15 08:27:28 -05'00'

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA — Digitally signed by Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA Date: 2026.06.11 17:44:06 -05'00'

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Fiscal Services

Sean Mullen, CTP — Digitally signed by Sean Mullen, CTP Date: 2026.06.08 12:56:59 -05'00'

Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP
Treasurer

[1]"Change in Market Value" is required data and includes all investments plus all interest and non-interest bearing bank accounts per State Auditor's Office definition and will primarily reflect the receipt and expenditure of the District's funds from quarter to quarter.

[2]Avg. Yield to Maturity (YTM) and Weighted Avg. Maturity (WAM) are weighted by Ending Book Value.

[3]Local Governement Investment Pools (LGIP) are designed for funds that may be required for immediate expenditure, seeks to offer daily liquidity and to maintain a net asset value of one dollar. The District currently utilizes TexPool and TexPool Prime. For more info, visit https://www.texpool.com

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026
Portfolio Overview

• **Chart 1** shows the portfolio's diversification by security type. A diversified portfolio contains a variety of asset types in an attempt to limit exposure to any single asset or risk.

• **Chart 2** illustrates the portfolio's diversification by maturity and will correspond to the liquidity needs of the District throughout the year.

Chart 1

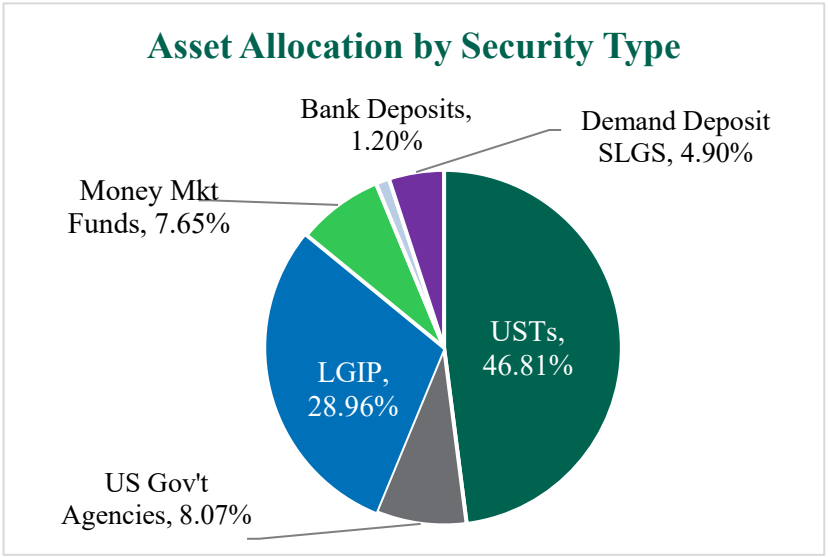
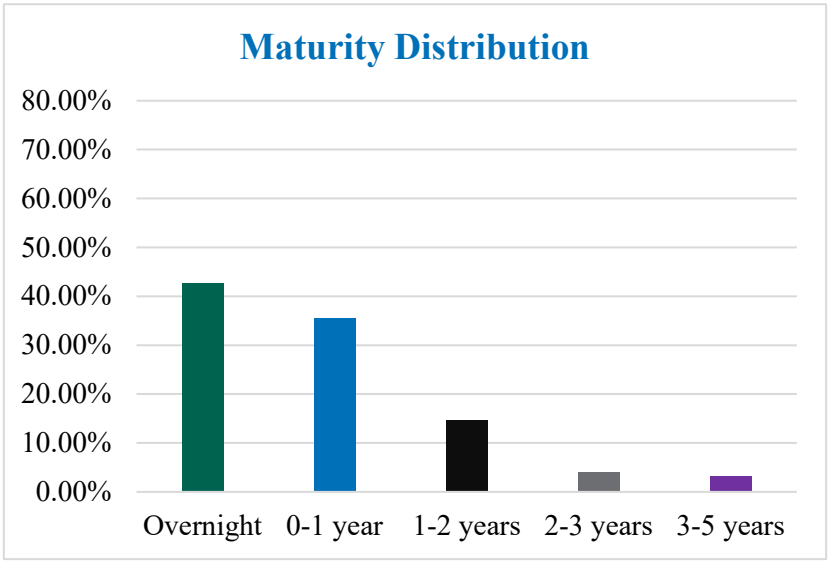


Chart 2



200

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

• **Chart 3** shows diversification by issuer and will change over time as new investments are purchased and existing investments mature. Diversification by issuer reduces the impact an issuer's default will have on the portfolio.

• **Chart 4** illustrates diversification by credit quality and provides a view of the portfolio's exposure to credit/default risk.

Chart 3

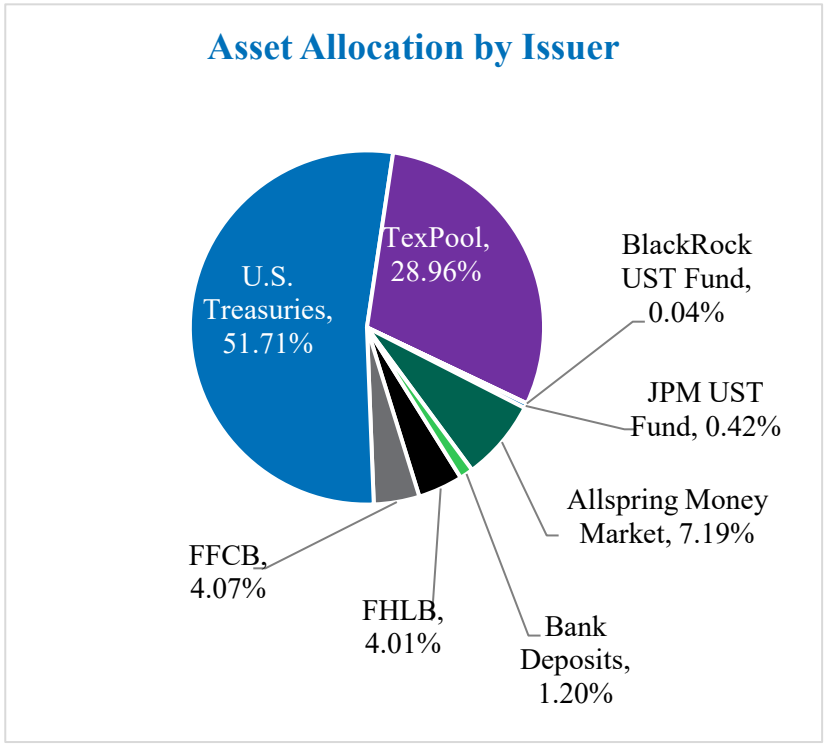
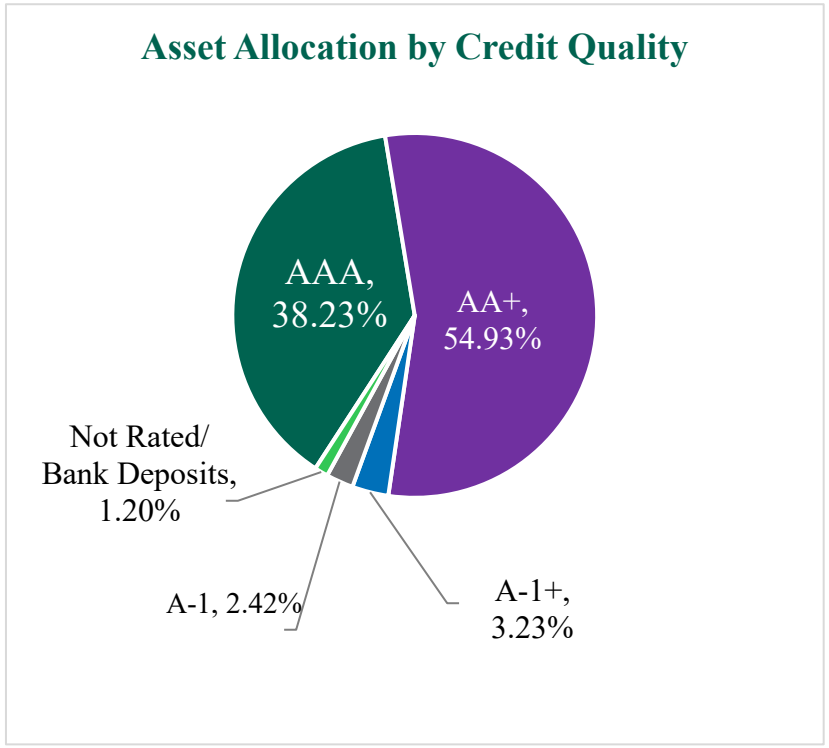


Chart 4



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026
Portfolio Overview

• **Chart 5** illustrates the portfolio's composition by fund type. The District's Operating Fund will ebb and flow as revenues and expenditures occur. The District's construction funds from bond proceeds will be spent as capital improvement plans are completed.

• **Chart 6** shows the total balance of each fund as of the period end.

Chart 5

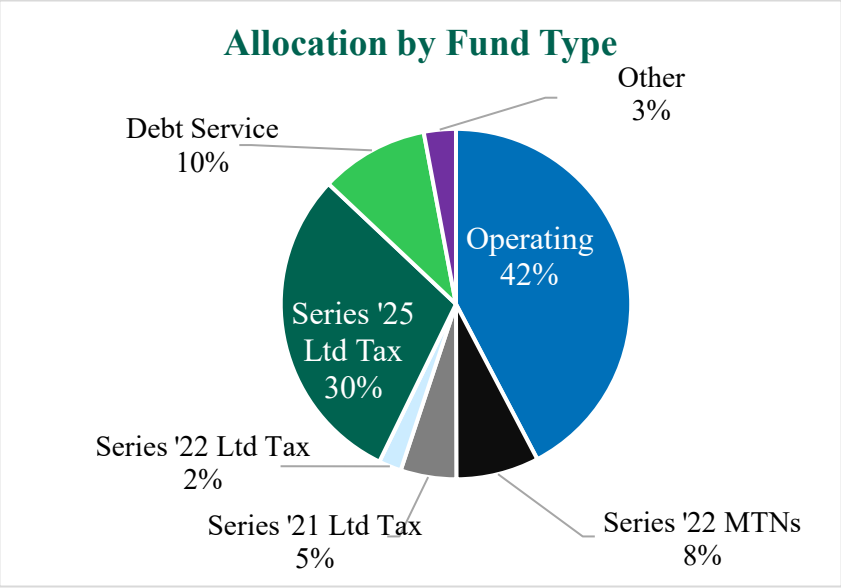
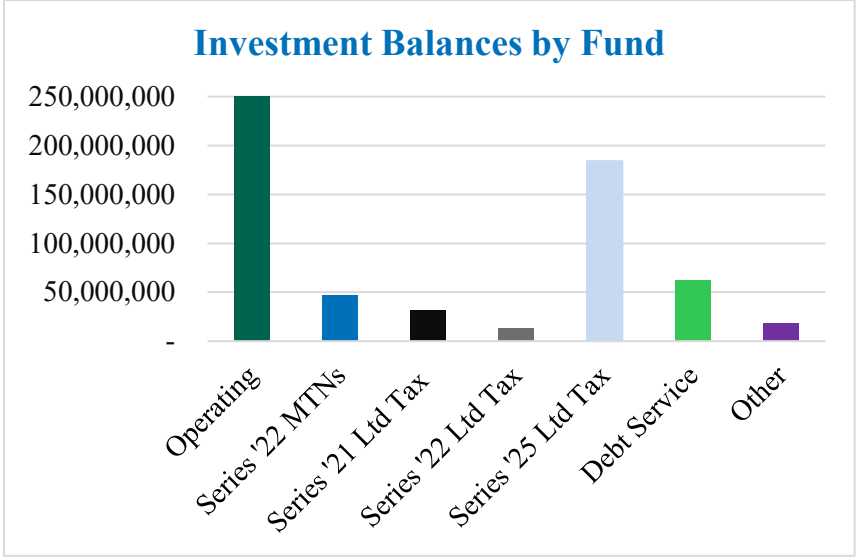


Chart 6



202

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

• **Chart 5** illustrates the portfolio's composition by fund type. The District's Operating Fund will ebb and flow as revenues and expenditures occur. The District's construction funds from bond proceeds will be spent as capital improvement plans are completed.

• **Chart 6** shows the total balance of each fund as of the period end.

Chart 7

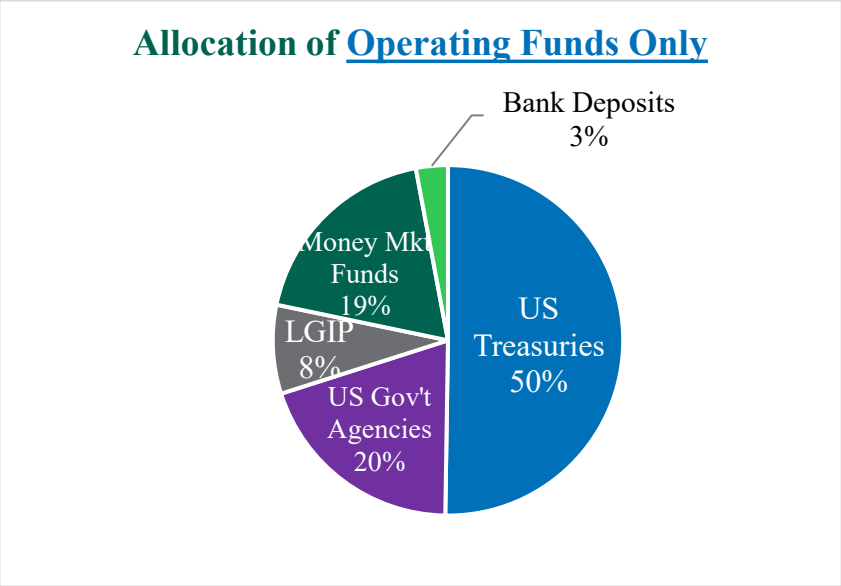
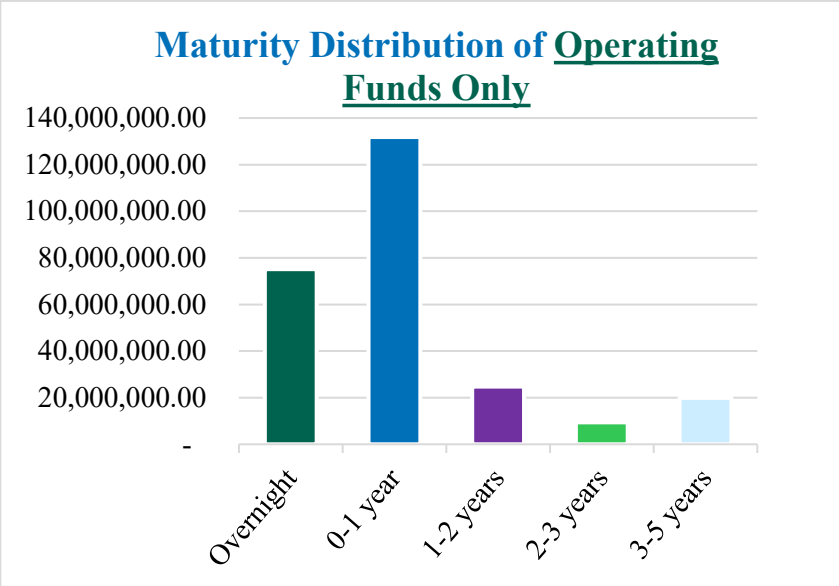


Chart 8



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026
Portfolio Holdings

Settlement Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Next Call	Call Type	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	Accrued Interest	Days to Mty	YTM %	Credit Rating
Operating Funds													
06/16/2021	AGCY	FHLB	1.050	06/16/2026	---	Expired	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	4,994,280.00	24,062.50	17	0.938	AA+
04/10/2025	AGCY CALL	FHLB	1.020	07/14/2026	---	Expired	5,000,000.00	4,983,256.34	4,983,375.00	19,408.33	45	3.894	AA+
04/15/2026	AGCY	FHLB	3.625	04/14/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,988,842.83	9,974,710.00	47,326.39	319	3.757	AAA
01/08/2026	AGCY	FFCB	4.750	05/06/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,111,375.56	10,073,960.00	32,986.11	341	3.521	AA+
04/15/2026	AGCY	FFCB	3.875	03/27/2028	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,014,574.91	9,969,830.00	68,888.89	667	3.791	AA+
01/23/2026	AGCY STEP	FHLB	1.900	04/27/2029	07/27/2026	Quarterly	5,000,000.00	4,744,805.86	4,694,225.00	8,972.22	1,063	3.772	AA+
01/06/2025	AGCY	FFCB	4.125	12/17/2029	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,955,257.17	4,998,385.00	93,958.33	1,297	4.400	AA+
					Subtotal		50,000,000.00	49,798,112.68	49,688,765.00	295,602.78			
03/06/2026	CP	MUFG Bank, Ltd., New York Branch	0.000	08/03/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,934,725.00	9,930,090.00	-	65	3.789	A-1
					Subtotal		10,000,000.00	9,934,725.00	9,930,090.00	-			
10/02/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125	06/15/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,001,485.62	10,000,000.00	189,251.37	16	3.732	AA+
10/02/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375	07/31/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,010,544.08	10,010,546.90	145,027.62	62	3.727	AA+
03/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375	08/15/2026	---	---	12,000,000.00	12,007,189.47	12,013,125.00	152,279.01	77	4.080	AA+
01/13/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	0.750	08/31/2026	---	---	20,000,000.00	19,861,408.29	19,851,562.40	37,500.00	93	3.603	AA+
10/09/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	09/15/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,026,795.99	10,024,218.70	96,773.10	108	3.678	AA+
03/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,017,237.96	10,033,203.10	133,389.95	289	4.025	AA+
02/05/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,000,446.25	5,016,601.55	-	289	4.238	AA+
01/06/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.500	04/15/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,009,979.80	5,026,953.10	28,278.69	320	4.264	AA+
10/09/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	2.375	05/15/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,885,001.28	9,858,203.10	10,326.09	350	3.613	AA+
02/05/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,943,684.97	4,966,992.20	30,208.33	671	4.272	AA+
01/23/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.750	04/15/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,009,760.74	4,977,343.75	23,565.57	686	3.641	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.250	05/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,784,044.11	4,737,304.70	31,250.00	732	3.508	AA+
01/06/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.125	08/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,657,938.63	4,691,210.95	14,062.50	824	4.355	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.500	09/30/2029	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,979,700.31	4,910,742.20	29,166.67	1219	3.631	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2030	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,989,815.31	4,916,406.25	30,208.33	1401	3.683	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	09/30/2030	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,979,842.26	4,902,734.35	30,208.33	1584	3.727	AA+
					Subtotal		127,000,000.00	126,164,875.08	125,937,148.25	981,495.57			
		Subtotal Operating Investment Holdings					**187,000,000.00**	**185,897,712.77**	**185,556,003.25**	**1,277,098.34**			
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - General Fund					6,889,404.36	6,889,404.36	6,889,404.36	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL PRIME - General Fund					13,673,412.56	13,673,412.56	13,673,412.56	-	1	3.796	AAA
	Tsy Sweep	BLACKROCK T-FUND					245,205.28	245,205.28	245,205.28	-	1	2.502	AAA
	MMFUND	ALLSPRING:GOVT MM SEL					44,339,935.38	44,339,935.38	44,339,935.38	-	1	3.580	AAA
	Tsy Sweep	JPM Sweep					2,602,588.21	2,602,588.21	2,602,588.21	-	1	3.120	AAA
		Total Operating					**254,750,545.79**	**253,648,258.56**	**253,306,549.04**	**1,277,098.34**			
Debt Service Fund													
01/07/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	07/02/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,970,033.33	9,968,913.90	-	33	3.589	A-1+
02/18/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	07/16/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,956,052.50	9,954,812.50	-	47	3.617	A-1+
02/18/2026	CP	MUFG Bank, Ltd., New York Branch	0.000	07/17/2026	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,976,552.78	4,974,120.00	-	48	3.727	A-1
01/07/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125	01/31/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,019,580.25	5,009,960.95	68,370.17	246	3.524	AA+
		Subtotal Debt Service Investment Holdings					30,000,000.00	29,922,218.87	29,907,807.35	68,370.17			
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - Debt Service					31,823,168.86	31,823,168.86	31,823,168.86	-	1	3.649	AAA
		Total Debt Service					**61,823,168.86**	**61,745,387.73**	**61,730,976.21**	**68,370.17**			
CIP/MTN Construction													

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026
Portfolio Holdings

Settlement Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Next Call	Call Type	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	Accrued Interest	Days to Mty	YTM %	Credit Rating
Series 2025 Ltd Tax													
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125	06/15/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,001,471.90	10,000,000.00	189,251.37	16	3.735	AA+
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	09/15/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,026,796.87	10,024,218.70	96,773.10	108	3.678	AA+
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375	12/15/2026	---	---	14,000,000.00	14,055,797.99	14,044,296.84	281,009.62	199	3.620	AA+
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	23,000,000.00	23,119,051.17	23,076,367.13	204,531.25	289	3.577	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	06/15/2027	---	---	25,000,000.00	25,273,370.18	25,183,593.75	530,477.34	381	3.543	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.375	09/15/2027	---	---	25,000,000.00	24,961,754.81	24,823,242.25	176,545.52	473	3.498	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.000	12/15/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,076,478.75	10,003,515.60	183,516.48	564	3.485	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.875	03/15/2028	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,067,988.03	9,979,687.50	81,080.16	655	3.479	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.875	06/15/2028	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,075,805.79	9,974,218.70	177,781.59	747	3.486	AA+
		Subtotal Series 2025 Investment Holdings					**137,000,000.00**	**137,658,515.50**	**137,109,140.47**	**1,920,966.43**			
	LGIP	TEXPOOL PRIME - 2025 LTD TAX CONSTRUCTION					46,380,387.14	46,380,387.14	46,380,387.14	-	1	3.796	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL- 2022 LTD TAX CONSTRUCTION					12,911,428.09	12,911,428.09	12,911,428.09	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL- 2021 LTD TAX CONSTRUCTION					31,720,269.50	31,720,269.50	31,720,269.50	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL-2022 MTN CONSTRUCTION					17,008,178.33	17,008,178.33	17,008,178.33	-	1	3.649	AAA
	SLGS	Demand Deposit SLGS - 2022 MTN CONSTRUCTION					30,230,702.95	30,230,702.95	30,230,702.95	-	1	2.820	AA+
		Total CIP/MTN Construction					**275,250,966.01**	**275,909,481.51**	**275,360,106.48**	**1,920,966.43**			
		Total Operating/Debt Service/CIP Construction					**591,824,680.66**	**591,303,127.79**	**590,397,631.73**	**3,266,434.94**			
Other													
	LGIP	TEXPOOL- Rev Bond Construction					183,420.56	183,420.56	183,420.56	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - GO Bonds Construction					255,942.86	255,942.86	255,942.86	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - MTN 2020 Construction					11,272,741.77	11,272,741.77	11,272,741.77	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - Restricted Scholarship					4,242,081.65	4,242,081.65	4,242,081.65	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - CPSB Escrow					1,530,161.55	1,530,161.55	1,530,161.55	-	1	3.649	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL- Pac Nat Major Repairs					757,705.16	757,705.16	757,705.16	-	1	3.649	AAA
Total Investments							**610,066,734.21**	**609,545,181.34**	**608,639,685.28**	**3,266,434.94**			
Other Bank Deposits													
		BANK DEPOSITS - Bank of America					4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	-	1	-	
		BANK DEPOSITS - JP Morgan Chase					3,391,196.72	3,391,196.72	3,391,196.72	-	1	-	
Total Investments/Bank Deposits							**617,457,930.93**	**616,936,378.06**	**616,030,882.00**	**3,266,434.94**			

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026
Investment Activity

Settlement Date	Fund Type	Transaction Type	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Amount	YTM %
Maturities								
3/12/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	03/12/2026	10,000,000.00	3.831
3/6/2026	General Fund	Maturity	AGCY	FHLB	0.000	03/06/2026	7,000,000.00	3.796
3/10/2026	General Fund	Maturity	AGCY	FFCB	4.750	03/10/2026	5,000,000.00	4.927
4/15/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.750	04/15/2026	5,000,000.00	4.227
4/23/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	04/23/2026	7,000,000.00	3.747
5/14/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	05/14/2026	10,000,000.00	3.571
5/15/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	05/15/2026	5,000,000.00	4.347
5/27/2026	General Fund	Maturity	AGCY	FHLB	1.250	05/27/2026	10,000,000.00	1.097
					Total Maturities Received		**59,000,000.00**	
Coupons								
3/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	09/15/2026	231,250.00	3.678
3/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	488,750.00	3.577
3/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.375	09/15/2027	421,875.00	3.498
3/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.875	03/15/2028	193,750.00	3.479
3/10/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY	FFCB	4.750	03/10/2026	118,750.00	4.927
3/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	09/15/2026	231,250.00	3.678
3/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	318,750.00	4.132
3/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2028	90,625.00	4.272
3/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.500	09/30/2029	87,500.00	3.631
3/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2030	90,625.00	3.683
3/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	09/30/2030	90,625.00	3.727
4/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.750	04/15/2026	93,750.00	4.227
4/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.500	04/15/2027	112,500.00	4.264
4/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.750	04/15/2028	93,750.00	3.641
4/27/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY STEP	FHLB	1.900	04/27/2029	47,500.00	3.772
5/6/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY	FFCB	4.750	05/06/2027	237,500.00	3.521
5/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	05/15/2026	90,625.00	4.347
5/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	2.375	05/15/2027	118,750.00	3.613
5/27/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY	FHLB	1.250	05/27/2026	62,500.00	1.097
5/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.250	05/31/2028	31,250.00	3.508
					Total Coupons Received		**3,251,875.00**	
Purchases								
3/6/2026	General Fund	Purchase	CP	MUFG Bank, Ltd., New York Branch	0.000	08/03/2026	9,844,583.33	3.789
4/15/2026	General Fund	Purchase	AGCY	FHLB	3.625	04/14/2027	9,988,217.04	3.757
4/15/2026	General Fund	Purchase	AGCY	FFCB	3.875	03/27/2028	10,034,906.20	3.791
					Total Purchases Made		**29,867,706.57**	

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
Quarterly Investment Report (Including Deposits)
FOR PERIOD BEGINNING March 1, 2026 - May 31, 2026

Investment or Deposit Type	May 31, 2026 Market Value
Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments	
Common Stock (U.S. and foreign stocks held in separately managed accounts or internally managed by institution investment staff; exclude mutual or commingled funds)	
Equity/Stock Mutual Funds	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% equities)	
"Commonfund" Equity Commingled Funds	
Other Equity Commingled Funds (if primarily invested in publicly traded equities)	
Preferred Stock	
Other - list by type	
Total Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments	**0**
"Other" Investments- Other than Publicly Traded Equity and Debt Investments	
Real Estate (include direct ownership & investments in real estate limited partnerships, private REITs, or similar vehicles; include a portfolio of publicly traded REITs if managed as a separate asset allocation category rather than comprising part of a broadly diversified stock portfolio)	
Other Real Asset Investment (e.g. investments in infrastructure funds)	
Private Equity	
Hedge Funds	
"Commonfund" Alternative Asset Commingled Funds (Real Estate, Private Equity, Hedge Funds, Commodities, etc.)	
Annuities	
Commodities	
Collectibles	
Other - list by type	
Total "Other" Investments - Other than Publicly Traded Equity & Debt Investments	**0**
Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments>1 year maturity	
U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	114,066,992
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	19,662,440
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Agency"	
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Private Label"	
Asset-Backed Securities (ABS) (other than mortgage-backed securities)	
Sovereign Debt (non-U.S.)	
Municipal Obligations	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs) - list below by category	
Interest Only Strips (IOS)	
Principal Only Strips (POs)	
Inverse Floaters	
Stated Final Maturity longer than 10 years	
Other CMOs- "Agency"	
Other CMOs- "Private Label"	
Corporate Obligations (U.E. or foreign companies- list below by rating	
Highly Rated (AAA/AA or equivalent)	
Other Investment Grade (A/BBB or equivalent)	
High Yield Bonds (<BBB or equivalent)	
Not Rated (NR)	
Fixed Income/Bond Mutual Funds (longer term; registered with the SEC)	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% bonds or other debt securities)	
"Commonfund" Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds	
Other Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds (primarily invested in publicly traded debt securities; not registered with the SEC)	
GICs (Guaranteed Investment Contracts)	
Total Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments >1 year	**133,729,432**
Short-Term Investments & Deposits	
U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	204,143,687
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	30,026,325
Banker's Acceptances	
Commercial Paper - A1/P1 (or equivalent)	14,904,210
Other Commercial Paper - lower rated	
Repurchase Agreements (Repos)	
Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	44,339,935
Short-Term Mutual Funds Other than Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	
Public Funds Investment Pool Created to Function as a Money Market Mutual Fund (not registered w/ SEC but "2a7-like")	
TexPool (and TexPool Prime)	178,648,302
Other Public Funds Investment Pools Functioning as Money Market Mutual Funds	
Other Investment Pools - Short-Term (not created to function as a money market mutual fund)	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Nonnegotiable	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Negotiable	
Bank Deposits	7,391,197
Cash Held at State Treasury	
Securities Lending Collateral Reinvestments (direct investments or share of pooled collateral)	
Other- Municipal Securities	
Other - Bank Sweep (Treasury Fund)	2,847,793
Total Short-Term Investments & Deposits	**482,301,450**
TOTAL INVESTMENTS and DEPOSITS	**616,030,882**
TOTAL EXCLUDING BANK DEPOSITS	**608,639,685**

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

PFIA Officer Training as of May 31, 2026

Name	Title	Most Recent PFIA Training	Officer Designation
Lisa L. Mazure MSA, CPA	Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services	June 2024	Designated investment officer by Board of Trustees
Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA	Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Fiscal Services	June 2024	Investment officer
Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP®	Treasurer	February 2026	Investment officer- delegated management of investment activity

Per Policy C.1.7 Investments: The Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services is designated as the investment officer of the College District by Board authority delegated through the Chancellor. In the absence of the Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services, the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration is deemed to be the investment officer. The investment officer shall be responsible for the investment of funds consistent with the investment policy adopted by the Board. The Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services may delegate management responsibility for daily investment transactions to the Controller or Treasurer.

Requirement: 5 hours of training each biennium. Biennium during reporting period 9-1-25 to 8-31-27.
New Investment Officers must take training within 6 months.

Discussion and Possible Action on FY 2027 Supplemental Employer Contribution for ORP Participants

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on June 23, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves a supplemental employer contribution of 1.6% for all eligible ORP participants for FY2027."

PURPOSE

The Texas Legislature has established a FY27 employer contribution requirement of 8.25% for TRS retirement plan participants and a 6.65% for ORP retirement plan participants. Employers are authorized to make additional local supplemental contributions of up to 1.6% for ORP participants for FY27.

The purpose of this minute order is to equalize the Alamo Colleges District employer contribution rate to both retirement plans in FY27, by making a supplemental contribution of 1.6% for each ORP participant. The projected total cost to equalize the contribution rate to both plans is $413,967 for 235 employees currently participating in ORP.

BACKGROUND

In FY 2012 the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees began funding ORP and TRS at the same rate regardless of plan for all employees.

The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees approved a 1.6% supplemental contribution for FY26 at a total cost of $413,803 to ensure its contribution to every employee in ORP and TRS received the same 8.25% employer contribution.

Each fiscal year, the governing board of an institution of higher education may make a supplemental contribution to ORP using any local funds or other sources of funds. A supplemental contribution from the institution may be any amount that is equal to or less than the difference between the amount the state is required to contribute to the benefit of each participant and the maximum supplemental contribution amount. The rate may change yearly and institutions may, instead of funding all participants the same supplemental rate, have two (2) supplemental rates based upon the following criteria:

- Grandfathered participants whose first date of participation in ORP is prior to September 1, 1995, may have one rate of supplemental contribution regardless of any break in service; and

- Non-grandfathered participants whose first date of participation in ORP is on or after September 1, 1995, shall have another rate which will be the same supplemental rate as other participants in this group.

The Teacher Retirement System (TRS) is a traditional defined benefit state retirement program. In 1967, when the Optional Retirement Program (ORP) was created, TRS required 20 years of creditable service to qualify for a service retirement. Because higher education faculty, and administrators have careers which normally involve interstate mobility, it was determined that a more "portable" retirement program option would substantially improve Texas public higher education's ability to compete for quality employees at the national level.

ORP requires contributions from the employee just like employees who are participants in the TRS plan. An employee may not participate in both TRS and ORP; they must select one plan, if eligible, upon initial hire. Both the employee and the state/employer make contributions to TRS and ORP based on percentages of the employee's salary. The percentages are established by the Texas Legislature.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	$413,967
Strategic Plan:	Goal III. Performance Excellence
Talent:	Improve the overall employee experience to accelerate employees' level of engagement, satisfaction, and performance

ATTACHMENTS Attachment A. FY27 Retirement Plan Contribution Cost Projections

Linda Boyer-Owens Digitally signed by Linda Boyer-Owens
Date: 2026.06.03 16:59:44 -05'00'

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization & Policy

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

Attachment A.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY27 Retirement Plan Contribution Cost Projections

ORP & TRS State/ER Contribution Estimates for FY 27

Retirement Plan	Employee Count	6.65% State/ER Annualized	Optional Expense of 1.6%	8.25% State/ER Annualized for FY26	8.25% State/ER Annualized for FY27
TRS	3294			$18,970,160	$20,291,456
ORP	235	$1,720,552	$413,967	$2,133,672	$2,134,519
Total				**$21,103,832**	**$22,425,976**
[1] 50% to be funded by ACD:		$860,276	**$413,967**		**$11,125,774**

[1] 50% of eligible expenses to include full Supplemental ORP amount of 1.6% and 100% of facility employees. Grant employees are funded by the grant.

Source: Payroll Register 1/1/2026 - 5/1/2026, annualized.

*Current FY 26 projected contribution made by Alamo Colleges District and the State of Texas for TRS at 8.25% rate and ORP at 6.65% rate. State funds 50% of the employer contribution for eligible employees, which excludes facilities and grant employees.

Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of the Academic Year 2026-2027 Student Activity Fee Budgets

Presented to the Board of Trustees for approval on June 23, 2026

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the academic year 2026-2027 student activity fee budgets, substantially in the form attached."

PURPOSE
To approve the academic year 2026-2027 student activity fee budgets submitted by the Colleges in accordance with all applicable requirements, including Texas Education Code Sections 54.5031 & 54.5033, Board Policy F.2.3 and Board Procedure F.2.3.1.

BACKGROUND
The Colleges have submitted their academic year 2026-2027 student activity fee budgets for review and approval. Student activity fee funds are designated to support student programs, activities, services and initiatives that enhance the student experience and contribute to student engagement and success.

The proposed budgets have been reviewed for compliance with applicable statutory and institutional requirements, including recommendation by the respective College student fee advisory committees, without revision by their presidents. Upon Board approval, the finalized budgets will be transmitted to the appropriate state agencies utilizing the established reporting process. The budgets are attached for Board review and consideration.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: Student activity fee expenditures as outlined in the attached budgets.
AlamoFORWARD Strategic Plan Priority: Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None

ATTACHMENTS
Attachments: Student activity fee budgets

Debi Gaitan Date
Vice Chancellor Student Success

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Student Activity Fees - Budget Summary

The Student Activity Fee budget table below reflects the proposed expenditures in accordance with Texas Education Code §54.503 and Board Procedure F.2.3.1.

	PROPOSED EXPENDITURES											
	NLC		NVC		PAC		SAC		SPC		ACD (overall)	
CATEGORY	**$**	**%**	**$**	**%**	**$**	**%**	**$**	**%**	**$**	**%**	**$**	**%**
Co-Curricular	$81,000	23%	$304,435	42%	$12,000	2%	$100,000	10%	$140,000	18%	$637,435	**19%**
Clubs, Orgs, Sports	$101,246	29%	$23,848	3%	$85,000	16%	$155,000	16%	$105,500	14%	$470,594	**14%**
General Programming	$55,086	15%	$80,000	11%	$127,874.53	24%	$100,000	10%	$95,000	12%	$457,961	**13%**
Leadership & Support	$9,800	3%	$5,000	1%	$20,000	4%	$305,000	31%	$60,000	8%	$399,800	**12%**
Personnel	$105,485	30%	$309,457	42%	$294,009.47	54%	$180,000	19%	$262,509.39	34%	$1,151,460.86	**34%**
Contingency, Reserve	$0.00	0%	$5,000	1%	$0	0%	$76,626	8%	$104,510.61	14%	$186,136.61	**6%**
Other	$0	0%	$0	0%	$0	0%	$56,658	6%	$0	0%	$56,658	**2%**
Total	**$352,617**		**$727,740**		**$538,884**		**$973,284**		**$767,520**		**$3,360,045**	
% of Overall Budget		10%		22%		16%		29%		23%		100%

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northeast Lakeview College

Student Services Activity Fee Budget Summary

Proposed Budgeted Amount

Annual Expenditures		**$352,617.00**
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)		$81,000.00
AlamoINSTITUTE -Creative & Communictaion Arts	$13,500.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Business & Entrepreneurship	$13,500.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Health & Biosciences	$13,500.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Advanced Manufacturing & Logistics	$13,500.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Public Service	$13,500.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Science & Technology	$13,500.00	
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports		$101,246.00
Registered Student Organization Allocation	$20,375.00	
Chartered Student Organization Allocation	$20,200.00	
SSFAC Open Requests	$31,681.00	
SGA	$12,990.00	
Intramural Sports	$4,000.00	
Men's Basketball	$4,000.00	
Woman's Basketball	$4,000.00	
Volleyball	$4,000.00	
General Programming		$55,086.00
Student Lead Activities: All Events students request (Fall/Spring)	$10,000.00	
Weeks of Welcome (Fall/Spring)	$1,000.00	
Nighthawks Day (Fall/Spring)	$7,000.00	
911 Ceremony	$250.00	
Club Rush Fairs (Fall/Spring)	$1,000.00	
NICO's Lemonade (Fall/Spring)	$600.00	
Finanical Wellness and Finanical Literacy Month	$1,500.00	
Homecoming	$1,500.00	
Halloween	$500.00	
First Gen Week	$1,500.00	
Doemestic Violence Awareness Month	$500.00	
Online student events (Fall/Spring/Summer)	$6,500.00	
Petting Zoo	$1,200.00	
Nicos Leadership Summit	$500.00	
Finals Week (Fall/Spring/Summer)	$2,000.00	
Nighthawk Cowboy Breakfast	$500.00	
Library partnership events - banned books, authors spotlights, more	$500.00	
International Education Week	$500.00	

Fiesta	$1,500.00	
Student Leadership Banquet	$5,000.00	
Health and Wellness Fairs	$1,000.00	
Trivia events (Fall/Spring/Summer)	$500.00	
Student Club officer trainings and round table	$1,500.00	
Presidents Panel and Townhalls	$2,000.00	
Student Leadership Luncheons	$5,000.00	
Miscellaneous , Incentives & Giveways (Student org/Office supplies,	$1,536.00	
Leadership & Support		$9,800.00
Pre-Approved Student Leadership Programming/Conference	$9,800.00	
Personnel		$105,485.00
FT Employee Salary/Benefits - Intramural Specialist (C51000)	$53,462.00	
PT Salary Men's Basketball Coach (T50271)	$17,587.00	
PT Salary Woman's Basketball(T50241)	$16,994.00	
PT Salary Volleyball Coach(T52015)	$17,442.00	
Contingency/Reserve		$0.00
Other		$0.00
Total		**$352,617.00**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College

Student Services Activity Fee Budget Summary

Proposed Budgeted Amount

Annual Expenditures		**$727,740.00**
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)		$304,435.00
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports		$23,848.00
Somos MAS	$9,000.00	
Active Minds	$1,040.00	
NVC Film Club	$750.00	
NVC Parent Club	$1,000.00	
All Ranks / SALUTE	$2,000.00	
NVC Art Club	$1,220.00	
NVC Dungeons and Dragons Club	$338.00	
NVC History Club	$1,000.00	
NVC Creative Writing Club	$1,000.00	
NVC AI and Cloud Technology Club	$1,500.00	
NVC Psychology Club	$4,000.00	
NVC-Criminal Justice Club	$1,000.00	
General Programming		$80,000.00
Athletic and Recreational Sports	$22,500.00	
Student Government Assocation	$6,000.00	
Week of Welcome (3 days Fall & Spring)	$18,000.00	
Involvement Fair (Fall & Spring)	$4,600.00	
NSLS	$1,000.00	
Learn 2 Lead	$300.00	
Homecoming	$1,000.00	
Finals Programming	$1,500.00	
Student Leadership Banquet and Induction Ceremony	$8,000.00	
Internation Education Week	$1,000.00	
Environmental Awareness Week	$1,500.00	
Student Lead Activites: All Events Students Request	$9,600.00	
Miscellaneous , Incentives & Giveways (Student org/Office supplies, printing, promotional items, banners, refreshments, additional programming, social media giveaways,postage, mascot)	$5,000.00	
Leadership & Support		$5,000.00
Leadership Programming	$2,000.00	
Leadership Conferences	$3,000.00	
Personnel		$309,457.00

PT Extramural Coach	$22,057.92	
PT Extramural Coach	$21,692.36	
PT Intramural Spec	$24,301.47	
PT Spec - Stu Success	$19,913.49	
PT Spec - Stu Success	$20,706.41	
PT Extramural Coach (vacant)	$-	
PT Sr Spec - Stu Success (vacant)	$-	
PT Extramural Coach (vacant)	$-	
PT Extramural Coach	$20,842.45	
PT Extramural Coach	$21,079.64	
PT Sr Spec - Stu Success	$21,049.99	
PT Coord - Stu Success	$31,308.25	
PT Sr Spec - Stu Success	$23,589.82	
PT Sr Spec - Stu Success (vacant)	$-	
PT Peer Advisor/Stu Ambassador	$16,583.04	
PT Peer Advisor/Stu Ambassador	$16,583.04	
PT Peer Advisor/Stu Ambassador	$16,583.04	
PT Peer Advisor/Stu Ambassador	$16,583.04	
PT Peer Advisor/Stu Ambassador	$16,583.04	
Contingency/Reserve		$5,000.00
Other		$0.00
Total		**$727,740.00**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Palo Alto College

Student Services Activity Fee Budget Summary

Proposed Budgeted Amount

Annual Expenditures		**$538,884.00**
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)		$12,000.00
AlamoINSTITUTE -Creative & Communictaion Arts	$2,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Business & Entrepreneurship	$2,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Health & Biosciences	$2,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Advanced Manufacturing & Logistics	$2,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Public Service	$2,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Science & Technology	$2,000.00	
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports		$85,000.00
Registered Student Organization allocation	$12,000.00	
SSFAC Open Requests	$12,000.00	
Student Government Association	$1,000.00	
Men's Basketball	$15,000.00	
Woman's Basketball	$15,000.00	
Baseball	$15,000.00	
Volleyball	$15,000.00	
General Programming		$127,874.53
Student Led Acticities: All Events students request	$10,000.00	
Advocacy Center	$14,000.00	
Veterans Day	$1,000.00	
Library- Exhibits & National Poetry Month	$1,500.00	
National Voters Day/ Constitution	$500.00	
Career and Experiential Learning Center	$3,000.00	
Experiential Learning	$7,000.00	
New Palomino Family Day	$3,000.00	
Palomino Round-Up Fall/Spring/Summer (Welcome Week)	$8,500.00	
Social Circles/Cooking Demos	$7,500.00	
Doemestic Violence Awareness Month	$500.00	
Paloween	$2,500.00	
Little Palomino Tree	$3,000.00	
PACfest - Student Orgs Support	$4,500.00	
Finals Week Fall/Spring//Summer	$3,000.00	
PAC Summer Experiences	$7,000.00	
Club Rush Fall/Spring	$2,000.00	
International Education Week	$3,000.00	
Honors Appreciation	$4,000.00	

Graduation Swag	$9,000.00	
PACAmbassadors	$3,000.00	
Student Club officer/Advisor training	$2,000.00	
Onsite Registration Swag	$5,000.00	
Graduation	$1,000.00	
PTK/NSLS Fee	$3,000.00	
Health and Wellness	$4,500.00	
Palomino Passport	$4,500.00	
Miscellaneous , Incentives & Giveways (Student org/Office supplies, printing,	$10,374.53	
Leadership & Support		$20,000.00
Pre-Approved Student Leadership Programming/Conference	$10,000.00	
Alternative Winter Break	$10,000.00	
Personnel		$294,009.47
FT Employee Salary/Benefits - Admin Services Specialist (Student Life)	$62,617.42	
FT Employee Salary/Benefits -Certified Career Experience Navigator (Career	$92,180.50	
FT Intramaural Specialist	$61,970.70	
PT Salary Men's Basketball Coach	$19,310.21	
PT Salary Woman's Basketball	$19,310.21	
PT Salary Baseball Coach	$19,310.21	
PT Salary Volleyball Coach	$19,310.21	
Contingency/Reserve		$0.00
Other		$0.00
Total		**$538,884.00**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
San Antonio College

Student Services Activity Fee Budget Summary

Proposed Budgeted Amount

Annual Expenditures		**$973,284.00**
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)		$100,000.00
SSFAC Awarded Funds	$ 100,000.00	
Clubs and Sports		$155,000.00
Student Government Association	$25,000.00	
Campus Activties Board	$20,000.00	
Phi Theta Kappa	$10,000.00	
Men of Education	$10,000.00	
NSLS	$5,000.00	
Student Leader Recognition	$25,000.00	
RSO Benchmarks	$20,000.00	
E-Sports and Arena	$10,000.00	
Men's Basketball	$10,000.00	
Women's Basketball	$10,000.00	
Cross Country	$10,000.00	
General Programming		$100,000.00
Student Advocacy - The Store	$20,000.00	
Wellness Programming	$10,000.00	
Student Support Groups	$5,000.00	
FYE Programming	$35,000.00	
CREO Programming	$30,000.00	
Leadership & Support		$305,000.00
Weeks of Welcome	$40,000.00	
Online Programming	$10,000.00	
Student Life Activities & Events	$150,000.00	
Civic Engagement & Volunteerism	$10,000.00	
Mascot	$5,000.00	
Student Parent Programming	$10,000.00	
Leadership Committees	$30,000.00	
Leadership Programming	$20,000.00	
Leadership Community Initiatives	$5,000.00	
Higher Education Initiatives	$25,000.00	
Personnel		$180,000.00
Coordinator, Student Success - FT	$88,465.00	
Men's Basketball Coach - PT	$20,528.00	
Women's Basketball Coach - PT	$19,694.00	

Student Peer Ambassador - PT	$16,834.00	
Student Peer Ambassador - PT	$16,834.00	
Lifeguard - PT	$17,645.00	
Contingency/Reserve		$0.00
Other		$133,284.00
Building Improvements & Supplies	$6,658.00	
Caps and Gowns	$50,000.00	
Student Support	$76,626.00	
Total		**$973,284.00**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
St. Philip's College

Student Services Activity Fee Budget Summary

Proposed Budgeted Amount

Annual Expenditures		**$767,520.00**
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)		$140,000.00
AlamoINSTITUTE -Creative & Communictaion Arts (SP0001)	$20,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Business & Entrepreneurship (SP0002)	$20,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Health & Biosciences (SP0003)	$20,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Advanced Manufacturing & Logistics (SP0004)	$20,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Public Service (SP0005)	$20,000.00	
AlamoINSTITUTE -Science & Technology (SP0006)	$20,000.00	
Advocacy Center (SP0007)	$20,000.00	
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports		$105,500.00
Registered Student Organizations Allocation	$6,000.00	
Chartered Student Organizations Allocation SGA, PTK, C100, FULLC, NAHB	$4,500.00	
Student Travel (not covered under Institutes)	$25,000.00	
Athletics (Men's/Women's Basketball, Women's Volleyball, Cheer, Mascot)	$70,000.00	
General Programming		$95,000.00
CultureFest	80,000.00	
General Student Life Programming Expenses	15,000.00	
Leadership & Support		$60,000.00
Student Activities: (Shirts/Student Prizes/Tiger Lanes)	60,000.00	
Personnel		$262,509.39
Full-time position (Career Navigator)	$59,405.25	
All Benefits 60000 series-salaries	$13,333.90	
Athletics Coaches (Tiger Cheer Squad) PT	$17,251.84	
Athletics Coaches (Women's Volleyball) PT	$17,251.84	
Athletics Coaches (Men's Basketball) PT	$17,251.84	
Athletics Coaches (Women's Basketball) PT	$17,251.84	
Bowling Extramural Attendant PT	$17,251.84	
Bowling Extramural Attendant PT	$17,251.84	
E-Sports Coach PT (Vacant)	$17,251.84	
Administrative Services Spec PT (Alamo Institutes and Events) (Vacant)	$17,251.84	
Administrative Services Spec PT (Alamo Institutes and Events) (Vacant)	$17,251.84	
Administrative Services Spec PT (Alamo Institutes and Events)	$17,251.84	
Administrative Services Spec PT (Alamo Institutes and Events)	$17,251.84	
Contingency/Reserve		$104,510.61
Other		$0.00
Total		**$767,520.00**

April 14, 2026

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, TX 78711-2788

Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Austin, TX 78711-2428

Legislative Budget Board
P.O. Box 12666
Austin, TX 78711-2666

Texas State Library and Archives Commission
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, TX 78711-2927

Re: Student Activity Fee Budget Submission – FY27, Texas Education Code §54.5031

In accordance with Texas Education Code §54.5031, this letter serves as formal submission of the [Northeast Lakeview College] Student Activity Fee budget, as required by statute.

The total approved Student Activity Fee budget for Fiscal Year 2027 is $352,617. The attached budget outlines the allocation of funds across student programs, student clubs and organizations, campus activities, and related operational support, consistent with Texas Education Code
§54.503, §54.5031, and Alamo Colleges District Board Policy F.2.3 Student Fees.

Please find the detailed, committee-approved Student Activity Fee budget enclosed for your review and records.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,

Name: Dr. Veronica Garcia
Title: President
College/District Name: Northeast Lakeview College
Phone Number: 210-486-5230
Email Address: vgarcia2@alamo.edu

Fiscal Year	2027
College	Northeast Lakeview College

The budget table below reflects the Student Activity Fees to be assessed, the purposes and functions to be funded, and the proposed expenditures to be made in accordance with Texas Education Code §54.503.

Student Activity Fee Budget

Category	Description	Amount
Fees to be Assessed	Student Activity Fee per semester credit hour	$3 per SCH
	· Maximum fee per student per semester	$63
	Estimated number of students Fall	7,020
	Estimated number of students Spring	7,286
	Estimated number of students Summer	2,149
	Estimated credit hours Fall	53,511
	Estimated credit hours Spring	54,920
	Estimated credit hours Summer	9,108
	Total estimated credit hours	117,359
Total Estimated Student Activity Fees		$352,617

Proposed Expenditures

Program	Purpose	Proposed Expenditures
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)	Funding for events and activities that support the academic pathways	$81,000
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports	Funding for student organizations, student engagement, and wellness programming	$101,246
General Programming	Social, cultural, and educational programming	$55,086
Leadership & Support	Conferences, training, and workshops	$9,800
Personnel	Personnel and operational costs directly supporting SAF programs	$105,485
Contingency/Reserve	Emergency or unanticipated student activity needs	$
Other		$
Total Proposed Expenditures		$352,617

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College

May 8th, 2026

Texas Higher Education Coordinating
Board P.O. Box 12788
Austin, TX 78711-2788

Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Austin, TX 78711-2428

Legislative Budget Board
P.O. Box 12666
Austin, TX 78711-2666

Texas State Library and Archives Commission
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, TX 78711-2927

Re: Student Activity Fee Budget Submission – FY26, Texas Education Code §54.5031

In accordance with Texas Education Code §54.5031, this letter serves as formal submission of the Northwest Vista College Student Activity Fee budget, as required by statute.

The total approved Student Activity Fee budget for Fiscal Year 2026 is $ 727,740. The attached budget outlines the allocation of funds across student programs, student clubs and organizations, campus activities, and related operational support, consistent with Texas Education Code §54.503, §54.5031, and Alamo Colleges District Board Policy F.2.3 Student Fees.

Please find the detailed, committee-approved Student Activity Fee budget enclosed for your review and records.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,

Amy Bosley (May 15, 2026 16:43:35 CDT)

Name: Amy Bosley
Title: President
College/District Name: Northwest Vista College/Alamo Colleges District
Email Address: abosley@alamo.edu

Fiscal Year	2027
College	Northwest Vista College

The budget table below reflects the Student Activity Fees to be assessed, the purposes and functions to be funded, and the proposed expenditures to be made in accordance with Texas Education Code §54.503.

Student Activity Fee Budget

Category	Description	Amount
Fees to be Assessed	Student Activity Fee per semester credit hour	$3 per SCH
	· Maximum fee per student per semester	$63
	Estimated number of students Fall	15,025
	Estimated number of students Spring	13,759
	Estimated number of students Summer	7,541
	Estimated credit hours Fall	113,964
	Estimated credit hours Spring	92,550
	Estimated credit hours Summer	36,066
	Total estimated credit hours	242,580
Total Estimated Student Activity Fees		$727,740

Proposed Expenditures

Program	Purpose	Proposed Expenditures
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)	Funding for events and activities that support the academic pathways	$304,435
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports	Funding for student organizations, student engagement, and wellness programming	$23,848
General Programming	Social, cultural, and educational programming	$80,000
Leadership & Support	Conferences, training, and workshops	$5,000
Personnel	Personnel and operational costs directly supporting SAF programs	$309,457
Contingency/Reserve	Emergency or unanticipated student activity needs	$5,000
Other		$0
Total Proposed Expenditures		$727,740

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Palo Alto College

June 8, 2026

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, TX 78711-2788

Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Austin, TX 78711-2428

Legislative Budget Board
P.O. Box 12666
Austin, TX 78711-2666

Texas State Library and Archives Commission
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, TX 78711-2927

Re: Student Activity Fee Budget Submission – FY27, Texas Education Code §54.5031

In accordance with Texas Education Code §54.5031, this letter serves as formal submission of the Palo Alto College Student Activity Fee budget, as required by statute.

The total approved Student Activity Fee budget for Fiscal Year 2027 is $538,884.00. The attached budget outlines the allocation of funds across student programs, student clubs and organizations, campus activities, and related operational support, consistent with Texas Education Code §54.503, §54.5031, and Alamo Colleges District Board Policy F.2.3 Student Fees.

Please find the detailed, proposed Student Activity Fee budget enclosed for your review and records.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,

Dr. Robert Garza
President of Palo Alto College
Palo Alto College
210-486-3960
pac-pres@alamo.edu

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Palo Alto College

Fiscal Year	2027
College	Palo Alto College

The budget table below reflects the Student Activity Fees to be assessed, the purposes and functions to be funded, and the proposed expenditures to be made in accordance with Texas Education Code §54.503.

Student Activity Fee Budget

Category	Description	Amount
Fees to be Assessed	Student Activity Fee per semester credit hour	$3 per SCH
	· Maximum fee per student per semester	$63
	Estimated number of students- Fall 2026	11,767
	Estimated number of students- Spring 2027	12,175
	Estimated number of students- Summer 2027	6,071
	Estimated credit hours- Fall 2026	81,182
	Estimated credit hours- Spring 2027	70,263
	Estimated credit hours- Summer 2027	28,183
	Estimated credit hours	179,628
Total Estimated Student Activity Fees		$538,884

Proposed Expenditures

Program	Purpose	Proposed Expenditures
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)	Funding for events and activities that support the academic pathways	$12,000
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports	Funding for student organizations, student engagement, and wellness programming	$85,000
General Programming	Social, cultural, and educational programming	$127,874.53
Leadership & Support	Conferences, training, and workshops	$20,000
Personnel	Personnel and operational costs directly supporting SAF programs	$294,009.47
Contingency/Reserve	Emergency or unanticipated student activity needs	$0
Other		$0
Total Proposed Expenditures		$538,884.00

May 4, 2026

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, TX 78711-2788

Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Austin, TX 78711-2428

Legislative Budget Board
P.O. Box 12666
Austin, TX 78711-2666

Texas State Library and Archives Commission
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, TX 78711-2927

Re: Student Activity Fee Budget Submission – FY27, Texas Education Code §54.5031

In accordance with Texas Education Code §54.5031, this letter serves as formal submission of the San Antonio College Student Activity Fee budget, as required by statute.
The total approved Student Activity Fee budget for Fiscal Year 2027 is $973,284. The attached budget outlines the allocation of funds across student programs, student clubs and organizations, campus activities, and related operational support, consistent with Texas Education Code §54.503, §54.5031, and Alamo Colleges District Board Policy F.2.3 Student Fees.

Please find the detailed, committee-approved Student Activity Fee budget enclosed for your review and records.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,
Francisco E. Solis
Digitally signed by Francisco E. Solis
Date: 2026.05.12 15:47:26 -05'00'
Name: Dr. Francisco Solis
Title: President
College/District Name: San Antonio College
Phone Number: 210-486-0957
Email Address: fsolis@alamo.edu

Fiscal Year	2027
College	San Antonio College

The budget table below reflects the Student Activity Fees to be assessed, the purposes and functions to be funded, and the proposed expenditures to be made in accordance with Texas Education Code §54.503.

Student Activity Fee Budget

Category	Description	Amount
Fees to be Assessed	Student Activity Fee per semester credit hour	$3
	· Maximum fee per student per semester	$63
	Estimated number of students Fall	22,457
	Estimated number of students Spring	21,681
	Estimated number of students Summer	12,607
	Estimated credit hours Fall	133,572
	Estimated credit hours Spring	130,234
	Estimated credit hours Summer	60,622
	Total Estimated credit hours	324,428
Total Estimated Student Activity Fees		$973,284

Proposed Expenditures

Program	Purpose	Proposed Expenditures
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)	Funding for events and activities that support the academic pathways	$100,000
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports	Funding for student organizations, student engagement, and wellness programming	$155,000
General Programming	Social, cultural, and educational programming	$100,000
Leadership & Support	Conferences, training, and workshops	$305,000
Personnel	Personnel and operational costs directly supporting SAF programs	$180,000
Contingency/Reserve	Emergency or unanticipated student activity needs	$76,626
Other		$56,658
Total Proposed Expenditures		$973,284

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
St. Philip's College

April 27, 2026

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
P.O. Box 12788
Austin, TX 78711-2788

Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Austin, TX 78711-2428

Legislative Budget Board
P.O. Box 12666
Austin, TX 78711-2666

Texas State Library and Archives Commission
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, TX 78711-2927

Re: Student Activity Fee Budget Submission – FY27, Texas Education Code §54.5031

In accordance with Texas Education Code §54.5031, this letter serves as formal submission of the St. Philip's College Student Activity Fee budget, as required by statute.
The total approved Student Activity Fee budget for Fiscal Year 2027 is $767,520. The attached budget outlines the allocation of funds across student programs, student clubs and organizations, campus activities, and related operational support, consistent with Texas Education Code §54.503, §54.5031, and Alamo Colleges District Board Policy F.2.3 Student Fees.
Please find the detailed, committee-approved Student Activity Fee budget enclosed for your review and records.
Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,

Adena Williams Loston

Name: Dr. Adena Williams Loston
Title: President
College/District Name: St. Philip's College
Phone Number: 210.486.2900
Email Address: aloston@alamo.edu

1801 Martin Luther King Dr. | San Antonio, TX 78203-2098 | alamo.edu/spc

Fiscal Year	2027
College	St. Philip's College

The budget table below reflects the Student Activity Fees to be assessed, the purposes and functions to be funded, and the proposed expenditures to be made in accordance with Texas Education Code §54.503.

Student Activity Fee Budget

Category	Description	Amount
Fees to be Assessed	Student Activity Fee per semester credit hour	$3 per SCH
	Maximum fee per student per semester (21)	$63.00
	Estimated number of students Fall	17,138
	Estimated number of students Spring	16,112
	Estimated number of students Summer	8,323
	Estimated credit hours Fall	109,982
	Estimated credit hours Spring	106,682
	Estimated credit hours Summer	39,176
	Estimated credit hours	255,840
Total Estimated Student Activity Fees		$767,520

Proposed Expenditures

Program	Purpose	Proposed Expenditures
Co-curricular (AlamoINSTITUTES)	Funding for events and activities that support the academic pathways	$140,000
Student Clubs, Orgs., & Sports	Funding for student organizations, student engagement, and wellness programming	$105,500
General Programming	Social, cultural, and educational programming	$95,000
Leadership & Support	Conferences, training, and workshops	$60,000
Personnel	Personnel and operational costs directly supporting SAF programs	$262,509.39
Contingency/Reserve	Emergency or unanticipated student activity needs	$104,510.61
Other		$
Total Proposed Expenditures		$767,520